

Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae
Special issue, 103(1)

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of
the Czech and Slovak Republics

KAMIL HOLÝ & VLADIMÍR ZEMAN

ISSN 1211-8788

Moravian Museum, Brno
2018



Lysibia nana (Gravenhorst, 1829)

CONTENTS

Introduction	5
Materials and Methods	6
Abbreviations	7
Systematic list of species	12
Acaenitinae	12
Adelognathinae	13
Agriotypinae	13
Alomyinae	13
Anomaloninae	13
Banchinae	15
Brachycyrtinae	21
Campopleginae	21
Collyriinae	33
Cremastinae	34
Cryptinae	35
Ctenopelmatinae	55
Cylloceriinae	65
Diacritinae	65
Diplazontinae	65
Eucerotinae	67
Hybrizontinae	68
Ichneumoninae	68
Lycorininae	85
Mesochorinae	85
Metopiinae	88
Microleptinae	90
Neorhacodinae	90
Ophioninae	90
Orthocentrinae	91
Orthopelmatinae	95
Oxytorinae	95
Pimplinae	95
Poemeniinae	100
Rhyssinae	100
Stilbopinae	101
Tersilochinae	101
Tryphoninae	104
Xoridinae	109
Numbered references for B – M – S	111
Souhrn	112
Acknowledgements	112
References	113

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of the Czech and Slovak Republics

KAMIL HOLÝ¹ & VLADIMÍR ZEMAN²

¹ *Crop Research Institute, Drnovská 507, CZ-161 06 Praha; e-mail: holy@vurv.cz*

² *Tomášková 421, CZ-500 04 Hradec Králové; e-mail: zeman23@email.cz*

HOLÝ K. & ZEMAN V. 2018: Catalogue of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of the Czech and Slovak Republics. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* (Brno) **103(2)**: 5–119. – A complete catalogue of the family Ichneumonidae from the Czech and Slovak Republics is presented, including consideration of the historical Czech lands. The checklist of Ichneumonidae contains 2,171 species from Czechia (1,823 from Bohemia and 1,452 from Moravia) and 918 species from Slovakia, constituting *ca.* 37% and 15% of the European ichneumonid fauna respectively. Altogether, 125 species are reported as new to Czechia (179 to Bohemia and 26 to Moravia) and 14 species new to Slovakia. Faunistic data for all new records are provided. The catalogue is accompanied by a comprehensive bibliography.

Key words. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, catalogue, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic

Introduction

The family Ichneumonidae is divided into 47 subfamilies and contains 25,285 described species worldwide, including fossil species (YU *et al.* 2016). ZWAKHALS (2013) mentioned 5,861 species from Europe. Ichneumonids are parasitoids of immature holometabolous insects (Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Raphidioptera, Trichoptera) and various stages of Arachnida (Araneae and Pseudoscorpionida eggs, adult Araneae). Lepidoptera and Symphyta (Hymenoptera) are their most usual hosts (WAHL 1993), although most of the host-parasitoid relationships remain unknown.

The Ichneumonidae is confirmed as the most species-rich family of insects in the Czech Republic (henceforth “Czechia”) and probably in Slovakia as well. It contains many important parasitoids of agricultural and forestry pests. Nevertheless, only a few specialists have studied this family in central Europe in recent decades.

The first checklist of the hymenopterans of Czechia and Slovakia (former Czechoslovakia) was published by ŠEDIVÝ (1989), in which over 1,900 species of Ichneumonidae were listed. Many taxonomic changes have taken place since this was published (for example, more than 360 species have been placed in synonymy, more than 90 species have been transferred to different genera and several new subfamilies have been erected). Dividing the former political unit of Czechoslovakia into two independent countries adds another source of confusion, as to which species was recorded in which country.

The number of species recorded is probably a considerable underestimate. ŠEDIVÝ (1989) suggested more than 2,500 species for what was Czechoslovakia. Ongoing and

extensive research indicates more than 3,000 species occurring in each country of the separated unit. This assumption is based on the number of species known from surrounding countries (YU *et al.* 2016).

There is a distinct difference between Czechia and Slovakia in numbers of species known (2,171 and 918 species, respectively), probably due to more limited research activity in the field in Slovakia (Tab. 1). Furthermore, museum and private collections in Slovakia are much smaller and, last but not least, faunistic records published before 1918 refer to the Hungarian fauna because Slovakia was part of the Kingdom of Hungary until 1918.

The first list of ichneumonid species of Czechia was published by KIRCHNER (1856), based on the surroundings of the town of Kaplice in southern Bohemia, while the first records from Slovakia appear in *Fauna Regni Hungariae* (MOCSÁRY 1897). Later, intensive research of the family Ichneumonidae was undertaken by two researchers in the territory of former Czechoslovakia: František Gregor sen. collected material and published articles in the first half of the 20th century and Josef Šedivý continued up to and beyond the end of the 20th century. Radoslav Obrtel was active in the study of ichneumonids in the 1940s and 1950s and Sergij Kolubajiv investigated the importance of ichneumonids as parasitoids of forest insect pests around the mid-20th century. A list of publications covering ichneumonids from Czechia and, partly, Slovakia was compiled by ŠEDIVÝ & BEZDĚČKA (2001, 2002).

Most of the collected material of Ichneumonidae is deposited in the National Museum (Prague), the Moravian Museum (Brno), the Museum of Eastern Bohemia (Hradec Králové) and the Slovak National Museum (Bratislava). A major part of these collections is still not formally identified and may contain many species new to the two countries and historical lands, even species new to science.

Materials and Methods

The present catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czechia and Slovakia is based on the checklist of Ichneumonidae of the former Czechoslovakia by ŠEDIVÝ (1989). As it did not prove possible to verify all species records published in the latter list, we cannot exclude that it includes species that do not, in fact, occur in Czechia and Slovakia. For example, *Cryptus arenicola* Thomson, 1873 and *Mesostenus grammicus* Gravenhorst, 1829 are probably misidentified (M. Schwarz pers. comm.). Only the systematic and nomenclatural changes that have been made in recent times are considered herein, although every effort has been made to include all of them.

The nomenclature follows YU *et al.* (2016) – Phrudinae is a junior synonym of Tersilochinae, *Hellwigia* is classified within Ophioninae and systematic acts in the most recent publications (KHALAIM & VÁRKONYI 2018, MATSUMOTO 2016, RIEDEL 2017, SCHWARZ 2016, 2018) are also followed. In accordance with BROAD (2016), Neorhacodinae is considered a valid subfamily and Microleptinae includes only the genus *Microleptes*, while the genus *Eusterinx* is classified within Orthocentrinae.

A study that aims to create an ichneumonid phylogeny has already been in progress for a decade but many relationships within the group remain unresolved. The latest

molecularly-based analyses (e.g., LAURENNE *et al.* 2006, QUICKE *et al.* 2009, SANTOS 2017) have resulted in a re-arrangement of ichneumonid higher systematics and further changes of classification are to be expected in the future. Thus no attempt has been made herein to classify subfamilies into tribes, and the system of splitting Cryptinae into three subfamilies, as proposed by SANTOS (2017), has not been followed. The general lack of resolution has also led the current authors to order the genera alphabetically, since such an approach is more user-friendly, making for swift orientation in generic and species names. On the other hand, phylogenetic and systematic information is presented in an electronic list that includes currently-described tribes and follows the system proposed by BROAD (2016).

The Czech Republic, or Czechia, is historically divided into two parts: western – Bohemia (B) and eastern – Moravia, including the Moravian part of Silesia (M). New records published post-ŠEDIVÝ (1989) or records not included in his publication are indicated by small numbers (B1, M1, S1). New records are indicated by an asterisk (B*, M*, S*) and their exact faunistic data are placed at the end of each subfamily section. Faunistic data are listed in the following order: country, geographical name of collecting site, code number in parentheses referring to the central European grid for mapping of flora and fauna (PRUNER & MÍKA 1996, NOVÁK 1989; see Figs 1, 2), date of collection, number and sex of specimens, method of collection, name of collector, and collection. In the event of incomplete data, the corresponding part of the record has been left empty.

Currently invalid synonyms used by ŠEDIVÝ (1989) are placed below the correct species name, and indented with the mark ‘=’. The prefix ‘*sub*’ for a particular species denotes a former generic name with which the species was combined in ŠEDIVÝ (1989). All species associated with their own separate remarks are denoted by a “plus” mark (+). The list is ordered alphabetically according to (i) subfamily, (ii) genus and (iii) species. Both the alphabetically ordered list and its alternative version, following the system by BROAD (2016), can be accessed online in Supplementary material (www.ammobiol.com).

Abbreviations

B	..... occurrence in Bohemia
M	..... occurrence in Moravia and Czech Silesia
S	..... occurrence in Slovakia
CS	..... occurrence in former Czechoslovakia (published record without specifying part: B, M or S)
CZ	.. occurrence in the Czech Republic (published record without specifying part: B or M)
B1, M1, S1, CS1, CZ1	..... small numbers – references to the first published record (omitted by, or published after, ŠEDIVÝ 1989)
B*, M*, S*	..... new faunistic record
CRI	..... Crop Research Institute, Prague
KMVC	..... Museum of Eastern Bohemia, Hradec Králové
MMBC	..... Moravian Museum, Brno
NM	..... Natural Monument
NMPC	..... National Museum, Prague
NNM	..... National Nature Monument
NNR	..... National Nature Reserve
NP	..... National Park
NR	..... Nature Reserve
PLA	..... Protected Landscape Area
RMOC	..... Regional Museum, Olomouc
SMOC	..... Silesian Museum, Opava

Tab. 1. Species numbers in subfamilies of the Ichneumonidae in Czechia (CZ), Slovakia (S) and former Czechoslovakia (CS). The traditional or historical Czech regions (“Lands”), Bohemia (B) and Moravia (M), are listed separately.

SUBFAMILY	CZ	B	M	S	CS
Acaenitinae	13	9	13	12	15
Adelognathinae	7	3	5	1	7
Agriotypinae	1	1	1	1	1
Alomyinae	3	3	2	1	3
Anomaloninae	42	37	29	26	45
Banchinae	133	114	92	75	140
Brachycyrtinae	1	1	1	1	1
Campopleginae	287	255	155	133	317
Collyriinae	2	2	2	2	2
Cremastinae	30	22	26	17	33
Cryptinae	428	377	259	183	462
Ctenopelmatinae	211	139	166	52	223
Cylloceriinae	3	3	3	2	3
Diacritinae	1	1	0	1	1
Diplazontinae	45	38	35	16	47
Eucerotinae	3	2	3	4	5
Hybrizontinae	3	3	2	1	3
Ichneumoninae	371	318	248	106	381
Lycorininae	1	1	1	1	1
Mesochorinae	57	48	18	27	64
Metopiinae	52	43	36	39	61
Microleptinae	2	1	1	0	2
Neorhacodinae	1	1	1	0	1
Ophioninae	18	17	12	13	19
Orthocentrinae	74	58	40	5	74
Orthopelmatinae	2	2	2	2	2
Oxytorinae	2	2	2	1	2
Pimplinae	113	104	92	82	119
Poemeniinae	12	11	9	5	12
Rhyssinae	8	8	8	8	8
Stilbopinae	3	3	3	1	3
Tersilochinae	73	60	49	19	76
Tryphoninae	142	113	112	61	145
Xoridinae	27	23	24	20	30
Total	2,171	1,823	1,452	918	2,308

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

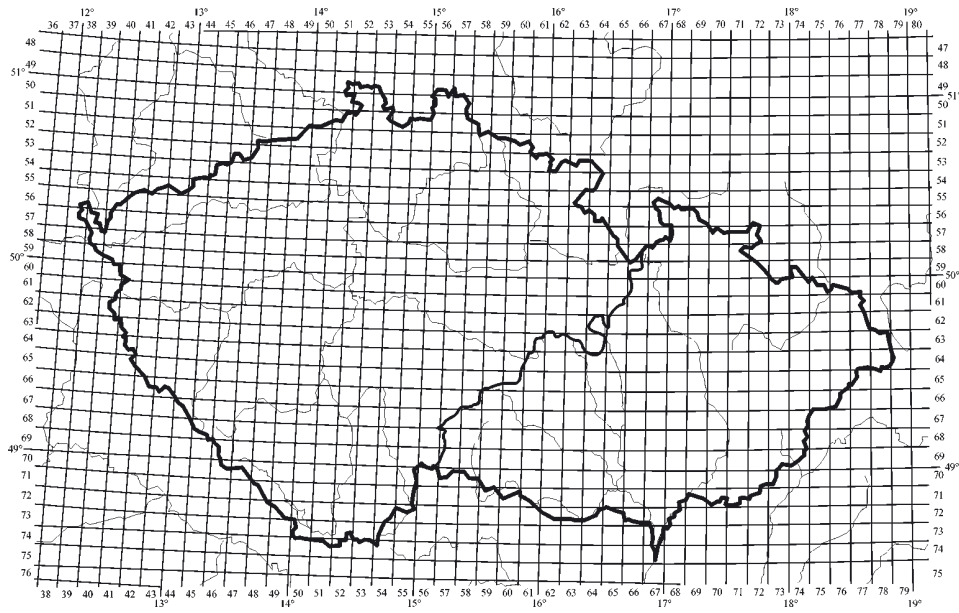


Fig. 1. Mapping grid of the Czech Republic with drawn border between Bohemia and Moravia.

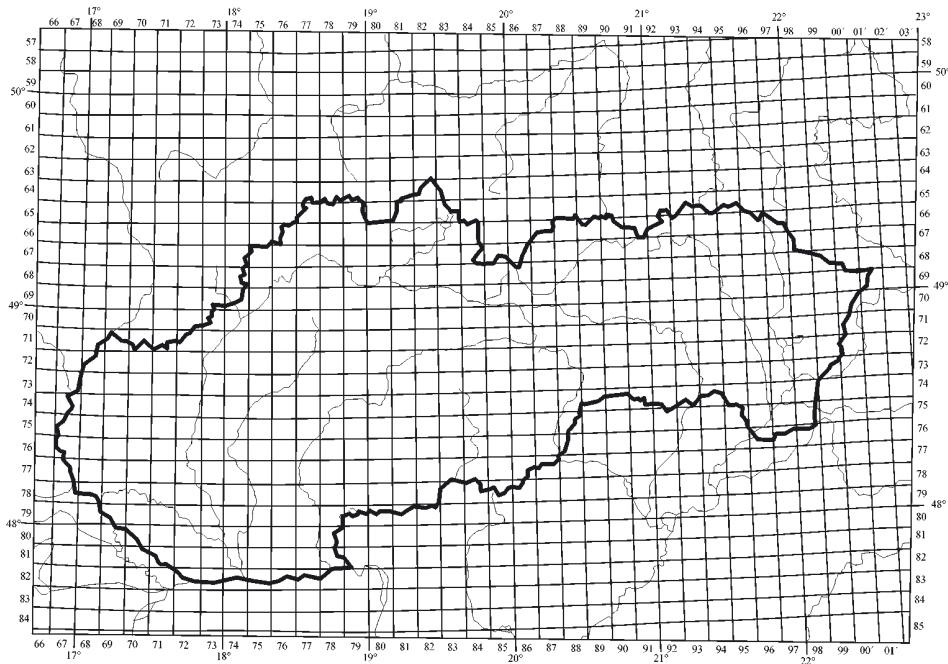


Fig. 2. Mapping grid of Slovakia.



Fig. 1. Illustrations of some ichneumonid species: 1 – *Trichomma enecator* (Rossi, 1790); 2 – *Pristomerus vulnerator* (Panzer, 1799); 3 – *Megarhyssa perlata* (Christ, 1791); 4 – *Phaenolobus terebrator* (Scopoli, 1763); 5 – *Nippocryptus vittatorius* (Jurine, 1807); 6 – *Orthopelma mediator* (Thunberg, 1824).



Fig. 2. Illustrations of some ichneumonid species: 1 – *Amblyteles armatorius* (Förster, 1771); 2 – *Diplazon laetatorius* (Fabricius, 1781); 3 – *Theroscopus hemipteron* (Riche, 1791); 4 – *Teleutaea striata* (Gravenhorst, 1829); 5 – *Zatyptota albicoxa* (Walker, 1874); 6 – *Diadegma semiclausum* (Hellén, 1949).

Systematic list of species

ACAENITINAE

<i>Acaenitus</i> Latreille, 1809			
<i>dubitator</i> (Panzer, 1800)	B	M	S
<i>Arotes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>albicinctus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M*	S
<i>Coleocentrus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>caligatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M*	S
<i>croceicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ¹¹	M	
<i>exareolatus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1894		M*	
<i>excitator</i> (Poda, 1761)	B	M	S
<i>soldanskii</i> Bischoff, 1915	B*	M ⁶¹	
<i>Leptacoenites</i> Strobl, 1902			
<i>notabilis</i> (Desvignes, 1856)			S
= <i>frauenfeldi</i> (Tschek, 1869)			
<i>Mesoclistus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>rufipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Phaenolobus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>fraudator</i> Bauer, 1961		M ²⁴	S*
<i>fulvicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>maior</i> Szépliget, 1914			S
<i>saltans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>terebrator</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B	M	S
<i>Procinetus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>decimator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M ²⁴	S

First records – Material examined

***Arotes albicinctus* Gravenhorst, 1829**

Moravia: Litovel (6268), 10.vi.1933, 1 ♀, J. Slavíček lgt., coll. RMOC.

***Coleocentrus caligatus* Gravenhorst, 1829**

Moravia: Brno, Hádecká planina NNR (6766), 8.vi.2007, 1 ♀, Senorady, Biskoupský kopec NR (6863), 28.v.2010, 1 ♀, all K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

Note. ŠEDIVÝ (1995) erroneously published locality data of this species as Moravia, Děvín, Pálava PLA. The original specimen was collected in “Děvín” near Bratislava, Slovakia in fact (ŠEDIVÝ 1958).

***Coleocentrus exareolatus* Kriechbaumer, 1894**

Moravia: Ludvíkov, Jelení bučina NR (5859), 14.vi.2009, 1 ♀, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

***Coleocentrus soldanskii* Bischoff, 1915**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 20.vi.1966, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Phaenolobus fraudator* Bauer, 1961**

Slovakia: Zádiel, Zádielská dolina (7390–91), 27.vii.1948, 4 ♂♂, R. Obrtel lgt., K. Holý det., coll. MMBC.

ADELOGNATHINAE

***Adelognathus* Holmgren, 1857**

<i>chrysopygus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>nigriceps</i> Thomson, 1888		M	
<i>nigrifrons</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>pallipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>pusillus</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>tenthredinarum</i> (Giraud, 1872)		M	
= <i>nigricornis</i> Thomson, 1888			

AGRIOTYPINAE

***Agriotypus* Curtis, 1832**

<i>armatus</i> Curtis, 1832	B	M	S
-----------------------------	---	---	---

ALOMYINAE

***Alomya* Panzer, 1806**

<i>debellator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>punctalata</i> (Schellenberg, 1802)	B ₂₄	M ₂₄	
<i>semiflava</i> Stephens, 1835	B		

ANOMALONINAE

***Agrypon* Förster, 1860**

<i>anomelas</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>anxium</i> (Wesmael, 1849)	B		S
<i>canaliculatum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B	M	S
sub <i>Habronyx</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>clandestinum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>delarvatum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>flaveolatum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S
<i>flexorium</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>gracilipes</i> (Curtis, 1839)	B	M	S

<i>polyxena</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)		M	S
<i>rugifer</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B ₂₂		
<i>varitarsum</i> (Wesmael, 1849)	B	M	S
Anomalon Panzer, 1804			
<i>cruentatum</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	S
= <i>foliator</i> (Fabricius, 1798)			
Aphanistes Förster, 1869			
<i>bellicosus</i> (Wesmael, 1849)	B	M	S
<i>gliscens</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	S
= <i>armatus</i> (Wesmael, 1849)			
<i>klugii</i> (Hartig, 1838)			S ₁
<i>ruficornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	S
Atrometus Förster, 1869			
<i>insignis</i> Förster, 1878		M	
Barylypa Förster, 1869			
<i>amabilis</i> (Tosquinet, 1900)			S
<i>delictor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		S
<i>pallida</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
<i>propugnator</i> (Förster, 1855)	B *	M	S
= <i>insidiator</i> (Förster, 1878)			
= <i>Erigorgus ruficornis</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)			
<i>rubricator</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)	B		
<i>uniguttata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
Camposcopus Förster, 1869			
<i>perspicuus</i> (Wesmael, 1849)	B *		
Erigorgus Förster, 1869			
<i>cerinops</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>fibulator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₃₂		
<i>latro</i> (Schränk, 1781)	B		S
<i>leucopus</i> (Szépligeti, 1905)	B	M	
<i>melanobatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>procerus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>romani</i> (Hellén, 1926)		M	
<i>villosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
Gravenhorstia Boie, 1836			
<i>picta</i> Boie, 1836	B		
Habrocampulum Gauld, 1976			
<i>biguttatum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
Heteropelma Wesmael, 1849			
<i>amictum</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>megarthrum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	S
= <i>calicator</i> Wesmael, 1849			

<i>Parania</i> Morley, 1913			
<i>geniculata</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		
<i>Perisphincter</i> Townes, 1961			
<i>brevicollis</i> (Wesmael, 1849)	B		
<i>Therion</i> Curtis, 1829			
<i>brevicorne</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>circumflexum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>giganteum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Trichomma</i> Wesmael, 1849			
<i>enecator</i> (Rossi, 1790)	B	M	S
<i>fulvidens</i> Wesmael, 1849	B	M	
<i>intermedium</i> Krieger, 1904	B	M	
<i>occisor</i> Habermehl, 1909	B*		S

First records – Material examined

***Barylypa propugnator* (Förster, 1855)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 16.vi.1997, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Camposcopus perspicuus* (Wesmael, 1849)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 25.viii.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Trichomma occisor* Habermehl, 1909**

Bohemia: Praha 5, near Skalka NM (5952), 12.viii.2015, 1 ♀, Z. Hyan lgt., K. Holý det. et coll.

BANCHINAE

***Alloplasta* Förster, 1869**

<i>piceator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>tomentosa</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>grisea</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
= <i>Lissonota similis</i> (Habermehl, 1917)			

***Apophua* Morley, 1913**

<i>bipunctoria</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
= <i>cubitaria</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>cicatricosa</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)		M ₂₉	
= <i>Glypta crenulata</i> (Thomson, 1889)			
<i>evanescens</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B		
<i>genalis</i> (Möller, 1883)	B	M	
<i>Arenetra</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>pilosella</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S

<i>Banchus</i> Fabricius, 1798			
<i>dilatatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	
<i>falcatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>hastator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B		S
<i>pictus</i> Fabricius, 1798	B	M	S
<i>volutatorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B*	M	
<i>Cephaloglypta</i> Obrtel, 1956			
<i>murinanae</i> (Bauer, 1941)	B*	M	S
<i>Cryptopimpla</i> Taschenberg, 1863			
<i>anomala</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	
sub <i>Lissonota</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>arvicola</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>calceolata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>caligata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>errabunda</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₃₂	M	
<i>genalis</i> (Thomson, 1877)			S ₆
<i>quadrilineata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>Lissonota</i> vaga Szépligeti, 1899			
<i>solitaria</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1900)	B		
<i>Diblastomorpha</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>cylindrator</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	B	M	S
sub <i>Glypta</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
= <i>ephippiger</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1895)			
= <i>rostrata</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			
<i>Exetastes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>adpressorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
= <i>guttifer</i> (Thomson, 1897)			
<i>albiger</i> Kriechbaumer, 1886	B		
= <i>braunsii</i> Dalla Torre, 1901			
<i>atrator</i> (Förster, 1771)	B	M	S
<i>calobatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>crassus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	S
= <i>bicoloratus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>femorator</i> Desvignes, 1856		M	S ₃₆
<i>fornicator</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	B	M	S
<i>geniculosus</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		
<i>gracilicornis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		S
<i>illusor</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M ₆₁	
<i>illyricus</i> Strobl, 1904	B		
<i>inquisitor</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B ₃₂		
<i>laevigator</i> (Villers, 1789)	B	M	S
<i>nigripes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>notatus</i> Holmgren, 1860	B	M	
<i>robustus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>rufifemur</i> Horstmann et Yu, 1999	B		
= <i>rufipes</i> (Gmelin, 1790)			
<i>Glypta</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>biauriculata</i> Strobl, 1901	B*		S
<i>bifoveolata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>brevipetiolata</i> Thomson, 1889		M	
<i>caudata</i> Thomson, 1889	B		S
<i>ceratites</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>consimilis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B	M	S
= <i>parvicornuta</i> Bridgman, 1886			
<i>dentifera</i> Thomson, 1889	B ₁₁	M	
<i>elongata</i> Holmgren, 1860		M	
<i>extincta</i> Ratzeburg, 1852	B	M	S
<i>femorator</i> Desvignes, 1856	B	M	S
<i>fronticornis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	
<i>haesitator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			S
<i>heterocera</i> Thomson, 1889		M	S
<i>incisa</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B ₆	M	
<i>lineata</i> Desvignes, 1856			S
<i>longicauda</i> Hartig, 1838	B		S
<i>mensurator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
= <i>macropyga</i> Hellén, 1915			
<i>microcera</i> Thomson, 1889	B		S
<i>monoceros</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			S
<i>nigricornis</i> Thomson, 1889	B		S
= <i>rufipes</i> Brischke, 1865			
<i>nigrina</i> Desvignes, 1856	B	M	S
<i>nigripes</i> Strobl, 1902		M	
<i>parvicaudata</i> Bridgman, 1889	B		S
= <i>crassitarsis</i> Thomson, 1889			
<i>pedata</i> Desvignes, 1856	B		
<i>resinanae</i> Hartig, 1838	B	M	S
= <i>arreptans</i> Hellén, 1915			
<i>rufata</i> Bridgman, 1887	B ₁₁		S
<i>salicis</i> Thomson, 1889		M	
<i>salsolicola</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1907	B	M	S
<i>scalaris</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>sculpturata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
= <i>rufoclypeata</i> Kiss, 1924			
<i>scutellaris</i> Thomson, 1889	B	M	
<i>similis</i> Bridgman, 1886	B		S

<i>tenuicornis</i> Thomson, 1889	B*	M	
<i>teres</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>vulnerator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	
<i>Lissonota</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>accusator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
= <i>rusticator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
= <i>unicincta</i> Holmgren, 1860			
<i>antennalis</i> Thomson, 1877	B	M	
<i>argiola</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	
<i>biguttata</i> Holmgren, 1860	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>bistrigata</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		S
<i>bivittata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>buccator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M ₂	S
<i>buoliana</i> Hartig, 1838	B	M	S
= <i>nigricoxis</i> Habermehl, 1918			
<i>carbonaria</i> Holmgren, 1860	B ₉	M	S
<i>clypealis</i> Thomson, 1877	B ₉	M	
<i>clypeator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
<i>conflagrata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	CS ₁₀₂		
<i>coracina</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M ₂	
= <i>bellator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)			
<i>cruentator</i> (Panzer, 1809)	B	M	S
= <i>insignita</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>culiciformis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>curtiventris</i> Horstmann et Yu, 1999	B		
= <i>breviventris</i> (Hellén, 1915)			
<i>deversor</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>distincta</i> Bridgman, 1889	B		
<i>dubia</i> Holmgren, 1856	B	M	S
<i>excelsa</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1900	B*	M	
<i>fletcheri</i> Bridgman, 1882		M	
<i>folii</i> Thomson, 1877	B	M	S
<i>freyi</i> (Hellén, 1915)	B	M ₆₁	
<i>frontalis</i> (Desvignes, 1856)		M ₆	
<i>fundator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>gracilenta</i> Holmgren, 1860	B ₁₁	M	
<i>histrion</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	B	M	S
= <i>parallela</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>humerella</i> Thomson, 1877	B	M	S
<i>impressor</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>inconspicua</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1935		M	
<i>linearis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B ₁₇		

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>lineata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		S
<i>lineolaris</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
= <i>catenator</i> (Panzer, 1804)			
<i>lissonotator</i> Aubert, 1977	B*		
<i>maculata</i> Brischke, 1865	B*	M	
<i>magdalenae</i> Pfankuch, 1921	B*		
<i>nigra</i> Brischke, 1880	B		S
<i>nigridens</i> Thomson, 1889	B		
<i>nitida</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>agnata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>oculatoria</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	B*		
<i>palpalis</i> Thomson, 1889	B		
<i>picticoxis</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1900	B ₁₁	M	
<i>pimplator</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B	M	S ₆
<i>pleuralis</i> Brischke, 1880	B*	M	
= <i>strigifrons</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1900			
<i>proxima</i> Fonscolombe, 1854	B*		
<i>punctiventris</i> Thomson, 1877	B	M	S
= <i>errabunda</i> Holmgren, 1860			
<i>quadrinotata</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B*		S
<i>rubricosa</i> Brischke, 1880		M	
<i>rufipes</i> Brischke, 1865	B ₁₁	M	S
= <i>impressifrons</i> Thomson, 1889			
<i>rufitarsis</i> Szépligeti, 1899			S
<i>saturator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		S
<i>setosa</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B		
<i>subaciculata</i> Bridgman, 1886	B	M	
= <i>nitida</i> Bridgman, 1886			
<i>transversostrciata</i> (Smits van Burgst, 1921)	B*		
<i>ulbrichtii</i> (Ulbricht, 1909)	B		
= <i>tolli</i> (Heinrich, 1929)			
<i>variabilis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B	M	S
<i>versicolor</i> Holmgren, 1860		M	S
= <i>coxator</i> Smits van Burgst, 1914			
<i>Rynchobanchus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1894			
<i>bicolor</i> Kriechbaumer, 1894	B		S
<i>Syzeuctus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>bicolor</i> Szépligeti, 1899	B		S
= <i>maculatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1787)			
<i>bicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>decoratus</i> (Costa, 1890)			S
<i>irrisorius</i> (Rossi, 1794)	B	M	S

<i>petiolaris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M2	S
= <i>apicalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>tenuifasciatus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1900	B	M	S
<i>Teleutaea</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>brischkei</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>striata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S

First records – Material examined

***Banchus volutatorius* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Bohemia: Brodce, Úhošť NNR (5645), 28.v.2011, 1 ♀, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll., Rokytno (5861) 31.viii.2011, 1 ♀, M. Mikát lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Cephaloglypta murinanae* (Bauer, 1941)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 24.vii.1997, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Cryptopimpla caligata* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 11.viii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Glypta biauriculata* Strobl, 1901**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 14.vi.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Glypta tenuicornis* Thomson, 1889**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 15.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota excelsa* Schmiedeknecht, 1900**

Bohemia: Teplice n. Metují, Teplické skály (6254), 28.viii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota lissonotator* Aubert, 1977**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 25.vi.1996, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota maculata* Brischke, 1865**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 15.vii.1994, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota magdalenae* Pfankuch, 1921**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 19.vi.2017, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota oculatoria* (Fabricius, 1798)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 19.vii.2017, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota pleuralis* Brischke, 1880**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 25.vii.1994, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota proxima* Fonscolombe, 1854**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 13.vii.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt., Krkonoše, Studniční hora (5260), 11.vii.2001, 1 ♀, J. Vaněk lgt., all V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota quadrinotata* Gravenhorst, 1829**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 17.vi.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lissonota transversostriata* (Smits van Burgst, 1921)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 13.vi.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

BRACHYCYRTINAE

***Brachycyrtus* Kriechbaumer, 1880**

ornatus Kriechbaumer, 1880 B M S

CAMPOPLEGINAE

***Alcima* Förster, 1869**

orbitale (Gravenhorst, 1829) B S

sub *Casinaria* Holmgren, 1859

***Bathyplectes* Förster, 1869**

balteatus (Thomson, 1887) B

curculionis (Thomson, 1887) B M

exiguus (Gravenhorst, 1829) B9

infernalis (Gravenhorst, 1820) B

= *Biolysia tristis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)

rostratus (Thomson, 1887) B

stenostigma (Thomson, 1887) B M

***Callidora* Förster, 1869**

albovincta (Holmgren, 1860) B

analis (Gravenhorst, 1829) B*

***Campoletis* Förster, 1869**

agilis (Holmgren, 1860) B9 S

annulata (Gravenhorst, 1829) B9 M S

= *maculipes* (Tschek, 1871)

cognata (Tschek, 1871) B11 M

congesta (Holmgren, 1860) M

crassicornis (Tschek, 1871) B11 M S114

= *brachycera* (Thomson, 1887)

dilatator (Thunberg, 1824) M

ensator (Gravenhorst, 1829) B M

sub *Campoplex* Gravenhorst, 1829

= *Campoplex holmgreni* (Tschek, 1871)

<i>fasciata</i> (Bridgman, 1887)	CZ 114		
<i>femoralis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B 32		
<i>flagellator</i> Riedel, 2017		M 114	
<i>fuscipes</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	CZ 114		
<i>latrator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B 9	M	
= <i>mitis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			
<i>pectalis</i> Riedel, 2017	B 114		
<i>postica</i> (Bridgman et Fitch, 1885)	B 32	M	
<i>punctata</i> (Bridgman, 1886)	B 32	M	
<i>rapax</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B *	M	
= <i>erythropus</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>raptor</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B 9	M	
<i>rufifasciatae</i> Riedel, 2017	CZ 114		
<i>varians</i> (Thomson, 1887)	CZ 114		S
<i>variator</i> Riedel, 2017	B 114		
<i>viennensis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B *		
<i>vimmeri</i> (Gregor, 1938)		M	
<i>thomsoni</i> (Roman, 1915)	CZ 114		
<i>zonata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B 9	M	S 6
Campoplex Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>abbreviatus</i> (Brischke, 1880)		M	S
<i>bilobus</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B 11	M	
<i>borealis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B	M	S
<i>coracinus</i> (Thomson, 1887)		M	
<i>cursitans</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	S
<i>difformis</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
= <i>mutabilis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			
<i>dubitator</i> Horstmann, 1985			S
= <i>gracilis</i> (Ulbricht, 1910)			
<i>eudoniae</i> Horstmann et Yu, 1999	B	M	S
= <i>ruficoxa</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>excavatus</i> (Brischke, 1880)			S
<i>faunus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>fusciplica</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B 11	M	S
<i>gastroides</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	S
<i>investigator</i> (Habermehl, 1923)	B 5	M	
sub <i>Venturia</i> Schrottky, 1902			
<i>liogaster</i> (Thomson, 1887)		M	S
<i>lugubrinus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	S
<i>lyratus</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
<i>melanostictus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>multicinctus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B 11		
<i>nigricanae</i> Horstmann, 1980			S

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>ovatus</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B	M	S
<i>punctipleuris</i> Horstmann, 1980	B84		
<i>ramidulus</i> (Brischke, 1880)		M	
<i>restrictor</i> Aubert, 1960			S
<i>rothii</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>rufipes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B*		S
= <i>angulatus</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>scaposus</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
<i>solitarius</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B		
<i>tumidulus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B11	M	S
= <i>rufinator</i> Aubert, 1969			
<i>Casinaria</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>affinis</i> Tschek, 1871	B*	M	
<i>albipalpis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>ischnogaster</i> Thomson, 1887	B9	M	S
<i>mesozosta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>moesta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
<i>monticola</i> Thomson, 1887	B11	M	
<i>morionella</i> Holmgren, 1860	B11	M	
<i>nigripes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>scutellaris</i> Tschek, 1871			
<i>petiolaris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>claviventris</i> Holmgren, 1858			
<i>scabra</i> Thomson, 1887	B	M	
<i>stygia</i> Tschek, 1871	B	M	S
<i>tenuiventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9	M	S
= <i>protensa</i> Thomson, 1887			
<i>varians</i> Tschek, 1871	B		S
<i>Charops</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>cantator</i> (De Geer, 1778)	B	M	S
<i>Clypeoplex</i> Horstmann, 1987			
<i>cerophagus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
sub <i>Sesioplex</i> Viereck, 1912			
<i>Cymodusa</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>ambigua</i> Dbar, 1984	B41		
<i>antennator</i> Holmgren, 1860	B	M	
= <i>flavipes</i> Brischke, 1880			
<i>cruentata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>exilis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B9	M	
= <i>petulans</i> Holmgren, 1860			
<i>leucocera</i> Holmgren, 1859	B	M	

Diadegma Förster, 1869

<i>aculeatum</i> (Bridgman, 1889)	B7		
<i>agile</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B		
<i>angitiaeforma</i> Horstmann, 1969			S85
<i>annulicrus</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B*		
<i>armillatum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>balticum</i> Horstmann, 1969	B*		
<i>chrysostictos</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
<i>coleophorarum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B9		
<i>consumtor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B32	M	
= <i>varians</i> (Brischke, 1880)			
<i>crassum</i> (Bridgman, 1889)	B*		
<i>dinianator</i> Aubert, 1966	B86		
<i>elishae</i> (Bridgman, 1884)	B*		
<i>erucator</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B*		
<i>fenestrata</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>flexum</i> Horstmann, 1973	B*		
<i>gracile</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		
<i>gracillimum</i> (Smits van Burgst, 1914)	B9		
<i>grisescens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B10		S
sub <i>Meloboris</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>holopygum</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
<i>incompletum</i> Horstmann, 1973			S
<i>insectator</i> (Schrank, 1781)			S
<i>laterale</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B32		
<i>laricinellum</i> (Strobl, 1904)	B*		
<i>latungulum</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		S
<i>litorale</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	B		
sub <i>Meloboris</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>longicaudatum</i> Horstmann, 1969	B11		
<i>majale</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B10		
<i>majus</i> (Szépligeti, 1916)			S
= <i>major</i> (Szépligeti, 1916)			
<i>melanium</i> (Thomson, 1887)		M	S
<i>monospilum</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
<i>nanus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9		S
<i>neocerophagum</i> Horstmann, 1969	B	M	S
<i>pusio</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>rectificator</i> Aubert, 1970	B11		
<i>rufatum</i> (Bridgman, 1884)	B9		
<i>ruficeps</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B9		
<i>salicis</i> Horstmann, 1973	B*		
<i>semiclausum</i> (Hellén, 1949)	B	M	S
= <i>eucerophaga</i> Horstmann, 1969			

<i>speculare</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		
<i>tenuipes</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ⁹		S
<i>trochanteratum</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ⁹	M	S
<i>truncatum</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ⁷		S
<i>Dolophron</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>nemorati</i> Horstmann, 1978	B ¹¹		
<i>pedella</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>Dusona</i> Cameron, 1901			
<i>aemula</i> (Förster, 1868)	B ⁸⁹	M	
<i>albobasalis</i> Horstmann, 2009			S ⁸⁸
<i>alpina</i> (Strobl, 1904)	B ⁸⁹		
<i>alticola</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>anceps</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>angustata</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
<i>angustifrons</i> (Förster, 1868)	B ⁸⁹	M	
= <i>zonella</i> (Förster, 1868)			
<i>annexa</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S ⁸⁹
= <i>americana</i> (Ashmead, 1890)			
<i>aurita</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1883)	B [*]	M	
<i>aversa</i> (Förster, 1868)		M	
= <i>crassipes</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>bicoloripes</i> (Ashmead, 1906)	B	M	S
= <i>foersteri</i> (Roman, 1942)			
<i>blanda</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S
= <i>remota</i> (Förster, 1868)			
= <i>Casinaria punctiventris</i> (Woldstedt, 1877)			
<i>bucculenta</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>calceata</i> (Brauns, 1895)		M ⁸⁹	S ⁸⁹
<i>carinifrons</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>carpathica</i> (Szépligeti, 1916)	B ⁸⁹		S ⁸⁹
<i>castanipes</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		
<i>circumcinctus</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S
= <i>subcincta</i> (Förster, 1868)			
<i>circumspectans</i> (Förster, 1868)	CZ ⁸⁹		
<i>confusa</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	
<i>cultrator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>disclusa</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M ⁸⁹	S
<i>dubitor</i> Hinz, 1977		M ⁹⁰	
<i>erythrogaster</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	
<i>falcator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	
<i>flagellator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M ⁸⁹	S
= <i>heterocera</i> (Förster, 1868)			
<i>genalis</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		

<i>habermehli</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1898)	B 89	M	S 89
<i>humilis</i> (Förster, 1868)	B 11	M	
<i>inermis</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	
<i>infesta</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	
<i>insignita</i> (Förster, 1868)	B 89	M	S
<i>juvenilis</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	
= <i>victor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>leptogaster</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M 89	S
<i>libertatis</i> (Teunissen, 1947)	B		
<i>limnobia</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	S 89
<i>mactator</i> (Förster, 1868)	B 89		
<i>mercator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
= <i>oxyacanthae</i> (Boie, 1855)			
<i>meridionator</i> Aubert, 1960			S 89
<i>myrtilla</i> (Desvignes, 1856)	B		
<i>nidulator</i> (Fabricius, 1804)	B	M	S 89
= <i>bifida</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>notabilis</i> (Förster, 1868)	B *		
<i>obliterata</i> (Holmgren, 1872)	B		S
<i>opaca</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		
<i>perditor</i> (Förster, 1868)	B		S
<i>peregrina</i> (Wollaston, 1858)	B	M	S
<i>petiolator</i> (Fabricius, 1804)	B 89		S
= <i>lapponica</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			
<i>pineticola</i> (Holmgren, 1872)	B 11		S
<i>polita</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S
<i>prominula</i> (Förster, 1868)	B		S
= <i>contumax</i> (Förster, 1868)			
<i>pugillator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
<i>pulchripes</i> (Holmgren, 1872)	B		S 89
<i>pulmentariae</i> Hinz, 1963	B	M 89	S
<i>recta</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	
<i>rubidatae</i> Horstmann, 2009		M 89	
<i>rugifer</i> (Förster, 1868)			S
<i>rugulosa</i> (Förster, 1868)	B		
<i>signator</i> (Brauns, 1895)		M	S 89
<i>sobolicida</i> (Förster, 1868)	B		
<i>spinipes</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		S
<i>stenogaster</i> (Förster, 1868)			S 89
<i>stragifex</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M 89	S
<i>stygia</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	
<i>subimpressa</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S
<i>temnator</i> Hinz et Horstmann, 2004		M 89	S 34

<i>tenuis</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S
<i>terebrator</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S ⁹
<i>ucrainica</i> Hinz, 1972			S
<i>variator</i> (Hinz, 1990) +	B ₈₉		S ₈₉
<i>vidua</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁	M	S
sub <i>Casinaria</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>vigilator</i> (Förster, 1868)	B		
<i>xenocampta</i> (Förster, 1868)	B	M	S
<i>Echthronomas</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>facialis</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ₁₁		
<i>tricincta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁		
<i>Enytus</i> Cameron, 1905			
<i>apostatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>crataegellae</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		
sub <i>Diadegma</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>neoapostata</i> (Horstmann, 1969)	B ₁₁		
<i>parvicanda</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ₁₁		S
sub <i>Diadegma</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>Eriborus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>terebrans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁	M ₄	S ₄
<i>perfidus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B [*]		
<i>Gonotypus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>melanostoma</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	
<i>Hyposoter</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>barrettii</i> (Bridgman, 1881)	B [*]		
<i>caedator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B [*]		
<i>carbonarius</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B	M	S
= <i>pectinatus</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>clausus</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B ₁₁		
<i>coxator</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ₁₁		
<i>didymator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M ₆₁	S
<i>discedens</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1909)	B ₃₂		
<i>dolosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>Casinaria rufimanus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>ebeninus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>inquinatus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B ₁₁		
<i>leucomerus</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ₉		
<i>neglectus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	
<i>notatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₄₁	M	
<i>orbator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>ruficrus</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B ₃₂		
<i>tenuicosta</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		

<i>tricoloripes</i> (Viereck, 1911)			S91
<i>virginalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
Lathroplex Förster, 1869			
<i>clypearis</i> Thomson, 1887	B		
Lathrostizus Förster, 1869			
<i>clypeatus</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B		
= <i>sternocerus</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>curvicauda</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B*		
<i>lugens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>macrostoma</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
Lemophagus Townes, 1965			
<i>curtus</i> Townes, 1965	B	M2	
Leptocampoplex Horstmann, 1970			
<i>cremastoides</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
Macrus Horstmann, 1978			
<i>areolaris</i> Horstmann, 1978	B31		
Macrus Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>parvulus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
Meloboris Holmgren, 1859			
<i>alternans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
sub <i>Pseudocymodusa</i> Habermehl, 1922			
<i>collector</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>dimicatellae</i> Horstmann, 2004			S87
Nemeritis Holmgren, 1860			
<i>aequalis</i> Horstmann, 1973	B9		
<i>brevicauda</i> Horstmann, 1975	B11		
<i>breviventris</i> Horstmann, 1975	B92		
<i>caudatula</i> Thomson, 1887	B*	M	
<i>elegans</i> (Szépligeti, 1901)	B32	M	
<i>fallax</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829) +	B11		S34
<i>lissonotoides</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1909		M	
<i>macrocentra</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	S
= <i>Lathroplex caudatus</i> (Gregor, 1940)			
<i>obscuripes</i> Horstmann, 1975	B9		
<i>scaposa</i> Horstmann, 1975	B32		
<i>silvicola</i> Horstmann, 1973	B9		
<i>similis</i> Horstmann, 1975	B9		
<i>specularis</i> Horstmann, 1975	B*		
<i>stenura</i> Thomson, 1887	B*		

***Nepiesta* Förster, 1869**

<i>mandibularis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>rufocincta</i> Strobl, 1904	B*		
<i>subclavata</i> Thomson, 1887	B	M	
<i>tarsalis</i> (Szépligeti, 1911)	B		S
sub <i>Eripterius</i> Förster, 1869			

***Olesicampe* Förster, 1869**

<i>auctor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>binotata</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B9		
<i>buccata</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	
<i>clandestina</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>erythropyga</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B32		
<i>fulcrans</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	
<i>fulviventris</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B9	M	
<i>genuicincta</i> (Hedwig, 1932)		M	
<i>macellator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B*	M	S
= <i>frutetorum</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>melanogaster</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B*		S
<i>monticola</i> (Hedwig, 1938)	B	M	
<i>patellana</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B10	M	
<i>proterva</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B11		
<i>pubescens</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B11		
<i>ratzeburgi</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B		
<i>retusa</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B11		
<i>sericea</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	B*		
<i>signata</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B		
<i>sordidella</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>sternella</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B9	M	
<i>vexata</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B11	M	

***Phobocampe* Förster, 1869**

<i>aestiva</i> Šedivý, 2004	B16		S16
<i>bicingulata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
<i>confusa</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	
<i>coniferella</i> (Roman, 1914)		M*	
<i>crassiuscula</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>croceipes</i> (Marshall, 1876)			S16
<i>flavicincta</i> (Thomson, 1887)		M2	
<i>horstmanni</i> Šedivý, 2004			S16
<i>lymantriae</i> Gupta, 1983	B11	M16	S6
<i>unicincta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>disparis</i> (Viereck, 1911)			
<i>variabilis</i> Šedivý, 2004			S16

Porizon Fallén, 1813			
<i>moderator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
sub <i>Venturia</i> Schrottky, 1902			
<i>transfuga</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
sub <i>Venturia</i> Schrottky, 1902			
Pyracmon Holmgren, 1859			
<i>fumipennis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B9		S
<i>sepiellus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B*		
<i>truncicola</i> Thomson, 1887		M	
Rhimphoctona Förster, 1869			
<i>lucida</i> (Clément, 1924)	B*	M	
<i>megacephalus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>melanura</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>obscuripes</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>rufocoxalis</i> (Clément, 1924)	B		S
<i>teredo</i> (Hartig, 1847)	B	M	S
= <i>xoridoidea</i> (Strobl, 1904)			
<i>xoridiformis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
Scirtetes Hartig, 1838			
<i>robustus</i> (Woldstedt, 1877)	B*		S6
Sinophorus Förster, 1869			
<i>albidus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B		
<i>crassifemur</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B	M	S
<i>fuscicarpus</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B11		S
<i>geniculatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>juniperinus</i> (Holmgren, 1856)		M	
= <i>Campoplex ornatus</i> (Gregor, 1940)			
<i>latifossus</i> Sanborne, 1984	CS93		
<i>tricoloripes</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1909)	B	M	S
sub <i>Campoplex</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>turionum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B	M2	S3
= <i>ruffemur</i> (Thomson, 1887)			
<i>villosus</i> Sanborne, 1984	CS93		
<i>xanthostomus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M61	S
Tranosema Förster, 1869			
<i>atramentarium</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1909)			S
sub <i>Campoplex</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>carbonellum</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		S
sub <i>Pyracmon</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>exoletum</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B		
<i>nigridens</i> (Thomson, 1887)	B11		S
<i>rostrale</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B	M	
= <i>arenicola</i> Thomson, 1887			

Tranosemella Horstmann, 1978

coxalis (Brischke, 1880) M

sub *Hyposoter* Förster, 1869

praerogator (Linnaeus, 1758) B S

= *Diadegma lacticus* (Thomson, 1887)

Venturia Schrottky, 1902

canescens (Gravenhorst, 1829) B M S

First records – Material examined

***Callidora analis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), 9.–30.vii.2003, Malaise trap, 1 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Campoletis rapax* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 27.vii.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Campoletis viennensis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 19.vi.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Campoplex rufipes* Gravenhorst, 1829**

Bohemia: Vysoké Chvojno, Buky u Vysokého Chvojna NR (5861), 2.–10.ix.1998, 2 ♀♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Casinaria affinis* Tschek, 1871**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 29.viii.2008, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma annulicrus* (Thomson, 1887)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 20.vii.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma balticum* Horstmann, 1969**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora, Kopičácký rybník NNM (5858), 1.–18.viii.2004, Malaise trap, 1 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma crassum* (Bridgman, 1889)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 18.viii.1974, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma elishae* (Bridgman, 1884)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 1.vi.1996, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma erucator* (Zetterstedt, 1838)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 4.viii.1997, 1 ♀, 28.viii.2017, 1 ♀, both V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma flexum* Horstmann, 1973**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 11.vi.2012, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma gracile* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 18.vii.2012, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma laricinellum* (Strobl, 1904)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), 2.–17.v.2002, Malaise trap, 1 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Diadegma salicis* Horstmann, 1973**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 4.vi.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Dusona aurita* (Kriechbaumer, 1883)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 23.vii.2000, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Dusona notabilis* (Förster, 1868)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 9.v.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

+ ***Dusona variator* (Hinz, 1990)**

Note. HINZ (1990) published first record for the former Czechoslovakia without exact data.

***Eriborus perfidus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Orlické hory PLA, Zdobnice (5764), 26.v.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Hyposoter barrettii* (Bridgman, 1881)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 1.v.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Hyposoter caedator* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 29.vii.2008, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lathrostizus curvicauda* (Holmgren, 1860)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 6.vii.2008, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Nemeritis caudatula* Thomson, 1887**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), vii., viii.2003, Malaise trap, 2 ♀♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

+ ***Nemeritis fallax* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Note. HORSTMANN (1994b) published the first record for the Czech Republic without exact data.

***Nemeritis specularis* Horstmann, 1975**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 17.vi.2017, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Nemeritis stenura* Thomson, 1887**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 21.ix.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Nepiesta rufocincta* Strobl, 1904**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 24.vi.2014, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Olesicampe macellator* (Thunberg, 1824)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 2.vii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Olesicampe melanogaster* (Thomson, 1887)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora, Kopicácký rybník NNM (5858), 16.vii.–4.viii.2004, Malaise trap, 1 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Olesicampe sericea* (Holmgren, 1856)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 29.vi.2015, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Phobocampe coniferella* (Roman, 1914)**

Note. ŠEDIVÝ (2004) published the first record for the Czech Republic without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Beskydy PLA, Mořkov, Trojačka NR (6474), 24.v.1934, 1 ♀, 9.vi.1935, 2 ♀♀, 20.vii.1935, 1 ♀, F. Gregor lgt., A. Roman det., coll. NMPC.

***Pyracmon sepiellus* (Holmgren, 1860)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 14.vii.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Rhimphoctona lucida* (Clément, 1924)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 13.vii.1996, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Scirtetes robustus* (Woldstedt, 1877)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 30.iv.2014, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

COLLYRIINAE

***Collyria* Schioedte, 1839**

coxator (Villers, 1789)

B M S

trichophthalma (Thomson, 1877)

B M24 S*

First record – Material examined

***Collyria trichophthalma* (Thomson, 1877)**

Slovakia: Hlivišťa (7199), 26.v.2007, 4 ♂♂, 1 ♀, Plešivec (7488), 27.v.2004, 1 ♀, all K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

CREMASTINAE

***Cremastus* Gravenhorst, 1829**

<i>bellicosus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>crassicornis</i> Thomson, 1890	B ₆	M	
<i>geminus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>infirmus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>kratochvili</i> Šedivý, 1970	B	M	
<i>puberulus</i> Szépligeti, 1899		M	
<i>pungens</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	
<i>spectator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S

***Dimophora* Förster, 1869**

<i>evanialis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>nitens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>robusta</i> Brischke, 1880			

***Pristomerus* Curtis, 1836**

<i>armatus</i> (Lucas, 1849)	B	M	S
<i>dodecellae</i> Šedivý, 2001		M ₆	
<i>genalis</i> Sawoniewicz, 1978			S
<i>horribilis</i> Narolsky, 1987		M	
<i>kasparyani</i> Narolsky, 1986		M ₂	
<i>orbitalis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B *		
<i>rivalis</i> Narolsky, 1987	B		
<i>vulnerator</i> (Panzer, 1799)	B	M	S

***Pseudocremastus* Szépligeti, 1905**

<i>radialis</i> Szépligeti, 1905			S
= <i>Cremastus renominatus</i> Šedivý, 1970			

***Temelucha* Förster, 1869**

<i>albipennis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B		
<i>annulata</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)	B ₁₁	M	
<i>arenosa</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)	B	M	S
<i>caudata</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)		M	S
<i>confluens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>decorata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>genalis</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)			S
<i>interruptor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>buoliana</i> (Curtis, 1854)			
<i>lucida</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)		M	
<i>mohelnensis</i> Šedivý, 1971	B	M	
<i>ophthalmica</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>schoenobia</i> (Thomson, 1890)		M	S
<i>signata</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>variipes</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)	B		S

First record – Material examined

***Pristomerus orbitalis* Holmgren, 1860**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 26.viii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

CRYPTINAE

***Aclastus* Förster, 1869**

<i>eugracilis</i> Horstmann, 1980	B*		
<i>gracilis</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B		
<i>micator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	
sub <i>Theroscopus</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>minutus</i> (Bridgman, 1886)	B5		
<i>pilosus</i> Horstmann, 1980	B		
<i>solutus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M61	

***Aconias* Cameron, 1904**

<i>tarsatus</i> (Bridgman, 1881)	B	M	S34
----------------------------------	---	---	------------

***Acrolyta* Förster, 1869**

<i>marginata</i> (Bridgman, 1883)	B	M	
<i>nens</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B		
= <i>submarginata</i> (Bridgman, 1883)			
<i>rufocincta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>distincta</i> (Bridgman, 1883)			

***Acroricnus* Ratzeburg, 1852**

<i>stylator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B11	M	S64
----------------------------------	------------	---	------------

***Agasthenes* Förster, 1869**

<i>varitarsus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
---------------------------------------	---	--	--

***Agrothereutes* Förster, 1850**

<i>abbreviatus</i> (Fabricius, 1794)	B	M	S
<i>adustus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>aterrimus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S64
<i>fumipennis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>hospes</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B	M	S64
<i>mandator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			S
<i>mansuetor</i> (Tschek, 1871)			S
= <i>nasutus</i> (Thomson, 1873)			
<i>tibialis</i> (Thomson, 1873) †	B	M61	S64
misidentified as <i>leucorhaeus</i> (Donovan, 1810)			

***Apsilops* Förster, 1869**

<i>aquaticus</i> (Thomson, 1874)	B		S34
<i>cinctorius</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B		S

***Aptesis* Förster, 1850**

<i>assimilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁		
<i>cretata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>femoralis</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	
<i>flagitator</i> (Rossi, 1794)	B	M	S
<i>gravipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B *	M	S
= <i>puncticollis</i> (Thomson, 1883)			
<i>improba</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁	M	
sub <i>Schenkia</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>jejunator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	
= <i>abdominator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>nigricollis</i> (Thomson, 1883)		M	
sub <i>Rhombobius</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>nigritula</i> (Thomson, 1885)	B ₅	M	
<i>nigrocincta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B	M	
<i>ochrostoma</i> (Thomson, 1897)	B ₉		
<i>pugnax</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B ₁₀₃		
<i>terminata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	

***Aritranis* Förster, 1869**

<i>claviventris</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1894)	B *		S ₆₄
<i>director</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
sub <i>Pycnocryptus</i> Thomson, 1873			
<i>explorator</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B ₉		S ₆₄
<i>longicauda</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1873)		M	
sub <i>Pycnocryptus</i> Thomson, 1873			
<i>nigrifemur</i> (Szépligeti, 1916)	B ₃₂	M ₃₄	S
sub <i>Gambrus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>nigripes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₉	M	S
sub <i>Hoplocryptus</i> Thomson, 1873			
= <i>insector</i> (Tschek, 1871)			
<i>occisor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M ₃₄	S ₄₇

***Arotrephes* Townes, 1970**

<i>perfusor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₃₁	M	
<i>speculator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		

***Ateleute* Förster, 1869**

<i>linearis</i> Förster, 1871	B ₁₁		
-------------------------------	------------------------	--	--

***Atractodes* Gravenhorst, 1829**

<i>bicolor</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>croceicornis</i> Haliday, 1838	B		
<i>exilis</i> Haliday, 1838	B	M	
<i>gravidus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B *	M	
<i>helveticus</i> Förster, 1876	B	M	
= <i>oreophilus</i> Förster, 1876			

<i>picipes</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		
<i>tenuipes</i> Thomson, 1884		M	
<i>thomsoni</i> (Dalla Torre, 1902)	B31		
<i>Bathythrix</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>aerea</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>argentata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>claviger</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B	M	S
<i>collaris</i> (Thomson, 1896)	B	M	S
<i>decipiens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>fragilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>lamina</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B		S
<i>linearis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>maculata</i> (Hellén, 1957)	B		
<i>montana</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1905)		M	
<i>pellucidator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>prominens</i> (Strobl, 1901)	B		
<i>rugulosa</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B		
<i>spheginus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	CS104		
<i>strigosa</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M	
<i>tenuis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>thomsoni</i> (Kerrich, 1942)	B		S
<i>Buathra</i> Cameron, 1903			
<i>divisoria</i> (Tschek, 1872)	B*	M	
<i>laborator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S64
<i>tarsoleucos</i> (Schränk, 1781)	B	M	S64
<i>Caenocryptus</i> Thomson, 1873			
<i>polytomi</i> (Tschek, 1872)	CS52		
<i>rufiventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>Charitopes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>areolaris</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B54		
<i>clausus</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B54		
<i>gastricus</i> (Holmgren, 1868)	B9		S
= <i>chrysopae</i> (Brischke, 1890)			
<i>Chiotica</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>decorator</i> (Villers, 1789)		M	S
= <i>trifasciator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>insignis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>maculipennis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	S
<i>Colocnema</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>rufina</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Cratocryptus</i> Cameron, 1905			
<i>furcator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	

Cretnodes Förster, 1850			
<i>atricapillus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B		
Cryptus Fabricius, 1804			
sub <i>Itamoplex</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>apparitorius</i> (Villers, 1789)	B		
<i>arenicola</i> Thomson, 1873	B		S
<i>armator</i> Fabricius, 1804	B	M	S
<i>dianae</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>immitis</i> Tschek, 1871	B*		
<i>incisus</i> Tschek, 1871			S64
<i>inculcator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>inquisitor</i> Tschek, 1871	B62		
<i>leucocheir</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B	M	
<i>lugubris</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>minator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M34	
<i>moschator</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	B	M	S
<i>obscuripes</i> Zetterstedt, 1838	B34		S
= <i>Itamoplex dianae obscuripes</i> Zetterstedt, 1838			
<i>spinosus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>spiralis</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	S62
<i>subquadratus</i> Thomson, 1873	B		
= <i>Itamoplex luctuosus subquadratus</i> Thomson, 1873			
<i>subspinosus</i> Smits van Burgst, 1913		M62	S62
<i>titubator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M34	S64
<i>triguttatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S62
<i>tuberculatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B9	M34	S62
<i>viduatorius</i> Fabricius, 1804	B	M	S
Cubocephalus Ratzeburg, 1848			
<i>anatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>associator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>brevicornis</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B		
<i>distinctor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		
<i>lacteator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>nigriventris</i> (Thomson, 1874)			S
<i>sperator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B11	M	
= <i>erythrinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>sternocerus</i> (Thomson, 1873)	B	M	
Demopheles Förster, 1869			
<i>corruptor</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B		
Diaglyptellodes Aubert, 1993			
<i>sculpturator</i> (Aubert, 1977)			S50

<i>Diaglyptidea</i> Viereck, 1913			
<i>conformis</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
<i>Dichrogaster</i> Doumerc, 1855			
<i>aestivalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>bischoffi</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1905)	B31		
<i>crassicornis</i> Horstmann, 1976	B		
<i>genalis</i> (Habermehl, 1925)		M	
<i>heteropus</i> (Thomson, 1896)		M	
<i>liostylus</i> (Thomson, 1885)	B		S
<i>longicaudata</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B		
<i>modesta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B54		
<i>schimitscheki</i> (Fahringer, 1935)	B		
= <i>nigrithorax</i> Horstmann, 1976			
<i>Echthrus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>reluctator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S9
<i>Enclisis</i> Townes, 1970			
<i>alpicola</i> (Habermehl, 1926)	B34		
<i>macilenta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>laticrus</i> (Thomson, 1896)			
<i>vindex</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B	M	S64
= <i>Caenocryptus striolatus</i> Thomson, 1896			
<i>Encrateola</i> Strand, 1917			
<i>laevigata</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	
<i>Endasys</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>alutaceus</i> (Habermehl, 1912)	CS55		
<i>amoenus</i> (Habermehl, 1912)	B		
<i>analis</i> (Thomson, 1883)			S
<i>annulatus</i> (Habermehl, 1912)	B*		
<i>brevis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>cnemargus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>kriegeri</i> (Habermehl, 1912)			
<i>erythrogaster</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>euxestus</i> (Speiser, 1908)	B10	M	
<i>melanopodis</i> Sawoniewicz et Luhman, 1992	CS55		
<i>microcellus</i> Sawoniewicz et Luhman, 1992	CS55		
<i>minutulus</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B11		
<i>petiolus</i> Sawoniewicz et Luhman, 1992	B55		
<i>plagiator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	CS55		
<i>rusticus</i> (Habermehl, 1912)	B	M	S
<i>senilis</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B*		
<i>stictogastris</i> Sawoniewicz et Luhman, 1992	CS55		

<i>striatus</i> (Kiss, 1924)	CS55		
<i>testaceipes</i> (Brischke, 1891)	B	M	S
<i>thunbergi</i> Sawoniewicz et Luhman, 1992		M	S
= <i>rubricator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
Ethelurgus Förster, 1869			
<i>sodalis</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B	M	S
<i>vulnerator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
Eudelus Förster, 1869			
<i>scabriculus</i> (Thomson, 1884)		M	S
<i>simillimus</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B		
Gambrus Förster, 1869			
<i>bipunctatus</i> (Tschek, 1872)	B34		S34
<i>carnifex</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>conjungens</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B11		
<i>incubitor</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
= <i>superus</i> Thomson, 1896			
<i>ornatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S64
= <i>inferus</i> Thomson, 1896			
= <i>ornatulus</i> (Thomson, 1873)			
<i>tricolor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B7		S
sub <i>Agrothereutes</i> Förster, 1850			
= <i>opacus</i> Szépligeti, 1916			
Gelis Thunberg, 1827			
<i>acarorum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
= <i>cautus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>circumcinctus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>fraudulentus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>agilis</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
= <i>instabilis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>albicinctus</i> (Ruthe, 1859)	B*		S53
<i>albipalpus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B11		
<i>albopilosus</i> Schwarz, 2002	B49	M49	
<i>alopecosae</i> Horstmann, 1986	B		
<i>anthracinus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B		
= <i>gonatopinus</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
<i>aponius</i> Schwarz, 2002	B49		
<i>areator</i> (Panzer, 1804)	B	M	S
<i>avarus</i> (Förster, 1850)		M*	
<i>balteatus</i> (Thomson, 1885)			S
<i>bicolor</i> (Villers, 1789)	B	M	
= <i>distinctus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>timidus</i> (Förster, 1850)			

<i>brevicauda</i> (Thomson, 1884)			S68
<i>brevithorax</i> Roman, 1936		M*	S49
<i>caudator</i> Horstmann, 1986	B34		
<i>cayennator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
= <i>brassicae</i> Horstmann, 1986			
= <i>sulcatus</i> (Blunck, 1951)			
<i>cinctus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
= <i>bicolorinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>cursitans</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S34
<i>cyanurus</i> (Förster, 1850)		M*	S53
<i>declivis</i> (Förster, 1850)	B*	M*	
<i>discedens</i> (Förster, 1850)	B*	M*	
<i>edentatus</i> (Förster, 1850)		M*	
<i>exareolatus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B11	M	
= <i>nigritus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>fallax</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M2	
= <i>nigricornis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>festinans</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	B	M	
= <i>pumilus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>formicarius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B		
= <i>confusus</i> (Bridgman, 1883)			
<i>fortificator</i> Aubert, 1980	B*	M*	
<i>fumipennis</i> Horstmann, 1986		M34	
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Retzius, 1783)	B*		S64
<i>gibbifrons</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B10		
<i>hortensis</i> (Christ, 1791)	B	M	S
= <i>gentilis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>impotens</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>inermis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>latrator</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>imitatus</i> Schwarz, 2016	B68		
<i>intermedius</i> (Förster, 1850)		M	
<i>kiesenwetteri</i> (Förster, 1850)	B		
<i>leptogaster</i> (Förster, 1850)		M*	
<i>longicauda</i> (Thomson, 1884)			S68
<i>lucidulus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B		
<i>mangeri</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B		
= <i>Catalytus fulveolatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>meigenii</i> (Förster, 1850)	B*	M	
= <i>insolens</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>melanocephalus</i> (Schrank, 1781)	B	M	S
<i>melanogaster</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M	
sub <i>Charitopes</i> Förster, 1869			

<i>micrurus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B		
<i>mutillatus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
= <i>pedicularis</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
= <i>vagens</i> (Olivier, 1792)			
<i>navus</i> Schwarz, 2016	B68		
<i>nigritulus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B		
= <i>terebrator</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)			
<i>notabilis</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M2	
= <i>humilis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>orbiculatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	CZ68		
<i>ornatulus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B9		
<i>papaveris</i> (Förster, 1856)	B*		
<i>picipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>pilosulus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B*		
<i>proximus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M	S49
= <i>attentus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>corruptor</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>hostilis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>ochraceus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>prudens</i> (Förster, 1851)			
= <i>vigil</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>vorax</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>psychidiphagus</i> Schwarz, 2016			S68
<i>pulicarius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			S
<i>recens</i> Schwarz, 2002		M49	S49
<i>rotundiventris</i> (Förster, 1850)	B31		
<i>rufipes</i> (Förster, 1850)	B		
<i>rufogaster</i> Thunberg, 1827	B	M	S49
= <i>astutus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>gracilis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
= <i>rufulus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>sanguinipectus</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1932)	CZ68		
<i>spinula</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B		
<i>spurius</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M*	S49
= <i>marginatus</i> (Förster, 1851)			
<i>stevenii</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M*	S53
<i>tibiator</i> Schwarz, 2002		M49	
<i>trux</i> (Förster, 1850)	B11	M	
= <i>ruficornis</i> Thunberg, 1827			
<i>vagabundus</i> (Förster, 1850)		M	
<i>venatorius</i> (Förster, 1850)	B*		
<i>vicinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B5	M	S
= <i>melanarius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			

<i>viduus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M	
= <i>mandibularis</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
<i>Giraudia</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>grisescens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>gyratoria</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>Glyphicnemis</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>clypealis</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	
<i>profligator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>vagabunda</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Gnotus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>chionops</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B5	M	
<i>macrurus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B9		
<i>rugosus</i> Horstmann, 1993		M56	
<i>tenuipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>Helcostizus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>restaurator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>Hemiteles</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>bipunctator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>maricesca</i> Schwarz et Shaw, 2000	B34		
<i>similis</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	
= <i>unicolor</i> Thomson, 1884			
<i>Hidryta</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>fusiventris</i> (Thomson, 1873)	B34	M	S34
<i>simplex</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B34		S34
<i>sordida</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B		S64
= <i>sordidula</i> (Thomson, 1873)			
<i>Hoplocryptus</i> Thomson, 1873			
sub <i>Aritranis</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>bellosus</i> (Curtis, 1837)	B	M	S
<i>besseianus</i> (Seyrig, 1926)	B		
= <i>clementi</i> Habermehl, 1926			
<i>bohemani</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	B18	M18	
<i>confector</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S64
= <i>dubia</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)			
<i>coxator</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B9	M	S64
<i>fugitivoides</i> Schwarz, 2007	B18		
<i>heliophilus</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B	M34	S18
<i>melanocephalus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		S18
<i>murarius</i> (Börner, 1782)	B		S
= <i>fugitivus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>odoriferator</i> (Dufour et Perris, 1840)	B*		
<i>quadriguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M34	S18

<i>Idiolispa</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>analis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M34	S34
<i>grossa</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Agrothereutes</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>hungarica</i> (Szépligeti, 1916)		M34	S34
<i>obfuscator</i> (Villers, 1789)	B32		
<i>Isadelphus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>armatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M34	
sub <i>Mastrus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>coriarius</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B	M	
sub <i>Mastrus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>inimicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Mastrus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>longisetosus</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1897)	CZ57		
<i>Ischnus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>agitator</i> (Olivier, 1792)	B	M	
= <i>minutorius</i> (Fabricius, 1804)			
<i>alternator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9	M	S64
<i>facialis</i> (Szépligeti, 1916)			S
<i>inquisitorius</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S
= <i>assertorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
<i>migrator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B9	M	S
= <i>insulans</i> (Krieger, 1897)			
= <i>punctiger</i> (Thomson, 1896)			
<i>Javra</i> Cameron, 1903			
<i>opaca</i> (Thomson, 1873)	B		
= <i>Aptesis gracilicornis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1891)			
<i>tricincta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
sub <i>Aptesis</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>Latibulus</i> Gistel, 1848			
<i>argiolus</i> (Rossi, 1790)	B9	M	S
<i>Listrocryptus</i> Brauns, 1905			
<i>spatulatus</i> Brauns, 1905		M34	S
<i>Listrognathus</i> Tschek, 1871			
<i>compressicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>firmator</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	B	M	S
= <i>Mesostenidea ligator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>furax</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B34		S34
<i>helveticae</i> (Horstmann, 1968)	B34	M34	S34
<i>mactator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B9		S

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>obnoxius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Mesostenus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>pubescens</i> (Fonscolombe, 1850)		M	S
<i>Lochetica</i> Kriechbaumer, 1892			
<i>westoni</i> (Bridgman, 1880)	B9		
<i>Lysibia</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>nana</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>fulvipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>Mastrulus</i> Horstmann, 1978			
<i>marshalli</i> (Bridgman et Fitch, 1882)		M	
= <i>capra</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
<i>Mastrus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>clausus</i> Horstmann, 1990	B117	M117	
<i>deminuens</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	S64
= <i>castaneus</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)			
<i>nigridens</i> Horstmann, 1990	B32		
<i>ridibundus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	S64
<i>rufobasalis</i> (Habermehl, 1920)	B11		
<i>rufulus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M	
<i>sordipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>tenuicosta</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B11		
<i>varicoxis</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)	B	M105	S64
<i>Medophron</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>afflictor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
<i>armatulus</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B11	M	
<i>nigriceps</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	
sub <i>Rhembobius</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>recurvus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B*		
<i>Megacara</i> Townes, 1970			
<i>hortulana</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>vagans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B17	M	S
= <i>alteareolatus</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1905)			
<i>Megaplectes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>monticola</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Meringopus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>attentorius</i> (Panzer, 1804)			S
sub <i>Itamoplex</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>calescens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>cyanator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>nigerrimus</i> (Fonscolombe, 1850)	B	M	S64

<i>pseudonymus</i> (Tschek, 1872)	B*		S64
<i>titillator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B		
Mesoleptus Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>ambulator</i> (Förster, 1876)	B9		
<i>devotus</i> (Förster, 1876)	CZ58		
<i>distinctus</i> (Förster, 1876)	B		
= <i>flavipes</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
<i>gemellus</i> (Förster, 1876)	B7		
<i>gracilis</i> (Förster, 1876)		M	
<i>incessor</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B	M	
= <i>marginatus</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
= <i>petiolaris</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
= <i>scrutator</i> (Haliday, 1838)			
<i>laevigatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	
<i>laticinctus</i> (Walker, 1874)	B		
= <i>filicornis</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
<i>vigilatorius</i> (Förster, 1876)	B*	M	
= <i>ripicola</i> (Thomson, 1884)			
Mesostenus Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>albinotatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
= <i>notatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>crassifemur</i> Thomson, 1888			S
<i>funebri</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B*	M*	S
<i>grammicus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>transfuga</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
Myrmeleonostenus Uchida, 1936			
<i>italicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B31	M	S34
Nematopodius Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>debilis</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B*	M34	
<i>formosus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
Nippocryptus Uchida, 1936			
<i>vittatorius</i> (Jurine, 1807)	B	M	S
Obisiphaga Morley, 1907			
<i>stenoptera</i> (Marshall, 1868)	B	M2	S59
Odontoneura Förster, 1869			
<i>annulicornis</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B11	M	
sub <i>Theroscopus</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>bifasciata</i> (Strobl, 1901)	B11		
Oresbius Marshall, 1867			
<i>arridens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>galactinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	

<i>septentrionalis</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B		
<i>subguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Aptesis</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>Orthizema</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>hadrocerum</i> (Thomson, 1884)		M	
<i>subannulatum</i> (Bridgman, 1883)	B11	M	
<i>subobscurum</i> Schwarz, 2018			S76
<i>triannulatum</i> (Thomson, 1884)		M	
<i>Parmortha</i> Townes, 1962			
<i>pleuralis</i> (Thomson, 1873)		M	
<i>Phygadeuon</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>canaliculatus</i> Thomson, 1889	B11	M	
<i>clypearis</i> Strobl, 1901	B9	M	S64
<i>connectens</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1905	B11		
<i>cubiceps</i> Thomson, 1884	B9		
<i>cylindraceus</i> Ruthe, 1859	B17	M	
<i>dimidiatus</i> Thomson, 1884	B11	M	
<i>dromicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)		M	
sub <i>Theroscopus</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>dubius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>scaposus</i> Thomson, 1884			
<i>dumetorum</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>elegans</i> (Förster, 1850)			S64
<i>exiguus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>flavimanus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>forticornis</i> Kriechbaumer, 1892	B	M	
<i>fumator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
= <i>britannicus</i> Habermehl, 1923			
<i>geniculatus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1892	B	M	
<i>hercynicus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>infelix</i> Dalla Torre, 1901	B*	M	
= <i>inflatus</i> Thomson, 1884			
<i>interstitialis</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1897)			S
<i>leucostigmus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>longigena</i> Thomson, 1884	B*		
<i>melanopygus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
sub <i>Orthizema</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>nanus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>nitidus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>ovaliformis</i> Dalla Torre, 1901	B	M	
<i>ovatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B9	M	
<i>palus</i> Schwarz et Shaw, 2011		M51	

<i>paradoxus</i> (Bridgman, 1889)	B5		
<i>pegomyiae</i> Habermehl, 1928	B	M	
<i>punctipleuris</i> Thomson, 1884	B*		
<i>ruficornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B17	M	
<i>rugulosus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S64
<i>stilpninus</i> Thomson, 1888	B11		
<i>subspinosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>grandiceps</i> Thomson, 1884			
<i>subtilis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B9	M	S64
<i>thomsoni</i> Roman, 1925	B	M	
<i>trichops</i> Thomson, 1884	B	M	
<i>troglydites</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B9	M	
<i>variabilis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>varicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>vexator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		S64
<i>Picardiella</i> Lichtenstein, 1920			
<i>melanoleuca</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B7	M34	S64
<i>Platyrrhabdus</i> Townes, 1970			
<i>inflatus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B11		
<i>monodon</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B9		
<i>Plectocryptus</i> Thomson, 1873			
<i>alpinus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1893)	B10		
<i>digitatus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M34	
<i>effeminatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		
<i>periculosus</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1905)	B34		
<i>Pleolophus</i> Townes, 1962			
<i>basizonus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>brachypterus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B	M	S
<i>larvatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>micropterus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B	M	S
<i>sericans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>vestigialis</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M	
<i>Polyaulon</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>paradoxus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B	M	S
<i>stiavnicensis</i> (Čapek, 1956)			S
<i>Polytribax</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>arrogans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>perspicillator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S
= <i>Aptesis desertor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>rufipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		

<i>Pycnocryptodes</i> Aubert, 1971			
<i>crenulatus</i> (Brauns, 1896)	B47		
<i>insinuator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S34
<i>Pygocryptus</i> Roman, 1925			
<i>brevicornis</i> (Brischke, 1881)	B31		
<i>Rhembobius</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>bifrons</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B		
sub <i>Aptesis</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>perscrutator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>quadrispinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Schenkia</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>crassicornis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1891)		M	
<i>graminicola</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B10	M	
<i>opacula</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B11	M	
<i>scopulifer</i> (Obrtel, 1953)		M	S56
sub <i>Aptesis</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>spinolae</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>Schreineria</i> Schreiner, 1905			
<i>cingulipes</i> (Förster, 1888)	B*	M61	S34
<i>populnea</i> (Giraud, 1872)	B*		
<i>Sphecophaga</i> Westwood, 1840			
<i>vesparum</i> (Curtis, 1828)	B	M	S34
<i>Stenarella</i> Szépligeti, 1916			
<i>domator</i> (Poda, 1761)	B	M	S
= <i>gladiator</i> (Scopoli, 1763)			
<i>Stibeutes</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>curvispina</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M60	
<i>gravenhorstii</i> Förster, 1850	B		
<i>heinemanni</i> Förster, 1850	B60		
<i>heterogaster</i> (Thomson, 1885)	B60		
<i>rozsykali</i> (Gregor, 1941)		M	S60
sub <i>Phygadeuon</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>Stilpnus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>blandus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>crassicornis</i> Thomson, 1884		M	
<i>gagates</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S
<i>pavoniae</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B	M	
<i>subzonulus</i> Förster, 1876		M	
= <i>tenuipes</i> Thomson, 1884			
<i>tenebricosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S

<i>Sulcarius</i> Townes, 1970			
<i>biannulatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>bispinosus</i> (Rudow, 1886)		M	
= <i>hellbachi</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1905)			
<i>Synechocryptus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1904			
<i>mactator</i> (Tschek, 1871)			S
<i>Thaumatogelis</i> Schwarz, 1995			
<i>audax</i> (Olivier, 1792)	B		
= <i>Gelis zonatus</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>femoralis</i> (Brischke, 1881)	B34		
<i>innoxius</i> Schwarz, 2001	B48		
<i>lichtensteini</i> (Pfankuch, 1913)	B		S
sub <i>Gelis</i> Thunberg, 1827			
<i>neesii</i> (Förster, 1850)	B11		
<i>sylvicola</i> (Förster, 1850)	B		S48
sub <i>Gelis</i> Thunberg, 1827			
<i>vulpinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B	M	
sub <i>Gelis</i> Thunberg, 1827			
= <i>Gelis aquisgranensis</i> (Förster, 1850)			
<i>Theriscopus</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>bonelli</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)	B		
sub <i>Sibeutes</i> Förster, 1850			
<i>esenbeckii</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)			S
= <i>subzonatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1815)			
<i>hemipteron</i> (Riche, 1791)	B	M	S
= <i>hemipterus</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
<i>ochrogaster</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B11	M34	
<i>pedestris</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B11	M	
<i>pullator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B34		
<i>rufulus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B34	M34	
<i>trifasciatus</i> Förster, 1850	B31		
<i>Thrybius</i> Townes, 1965			
<i>brevispina</i> (Thomson, 1896)			S
<i>praedator</i> (Rossi, 1792)	B	M*	S
<i>Tricholinum</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>ischnocerum</i> (Thomson, 1888)		M	
<i>Tropistes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>falcatus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M	S
<i>nitidipennis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			S
<i>Trychosis</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>ambigua</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B	M	S
= <i>mesocastana</i> (Tschek, 1871)			

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>atripes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S64
<i>legator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M61	S64
<i>neglecta</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B	M	S
<i>pauper</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B		S64
<i>priesneri</i> Rossem, 1971			S34
<i>tristator</i> (Tschek, 1871)	B	M	S
= <i>glabricula</i> (Thomson, 1873)			
<i>Xenolytus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>bitinctus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B		S
<i>substriatus</i> Townes, 1983		M34	
<i>Xiphulcus</i> Townes, 1970			
<i>floricolorator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S64
<i>Xylophrurus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>augustus</i> (Dalman, 1823)	B	M*	
= <i>apum</i> (Thomson, 1873)			
<i>lancifer</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>dispar</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>Zoophthorus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>cynipinus</i> (Thomson, 1884)		M105	
<i>dodecellae</i> (Obrtel et Šedivý, 1960)		M	
<i>graculus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9		
<i>laticinctus</i> (Brullé, 1832)	B		
= <i>hirticeps</i> (Thomson, 1865)			
<i>notaticrus</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B9		
<i>palpator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B		
= <i>incisus</i> (Bridgman, 1883)			
<i>platygaster</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1897)	B32	M	
<i>plumbeus</i> (Thomson, 1884)	B	M	
<i>punctiventris</i> (Thomson, 1884)		M	
<i>sulcator</i> Horstmann, 2012	B106		

First records – Material examined

***Aclastus eugracilis* Horstmann, 1980**

Bohemia: Hradčany, Bář NM (5857), 4.–18.iv.2002, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

+ *Agrothereutes tibialis* (Thomson, 1873)

Note. SCHWARZ (2018) removed the species from synonymy with *A. leucorhaeus* (Donovan, 1810). All published records of *A. leucorhaeus* belong to *A. tibialis*.

***Aptesis gravipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 27.ix.2016, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Aritranis claviventris* (Kriechbaumer, 1894)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 23.vii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Atractodes gravidus* Gravenhorst, 1829**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 21.vi.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Bathythrix linearis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), v.2001, 1 ♂, vi.2002, 1 ♂, vi., vii., x.2004, 3 ♀♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Bathythrix tenuis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), vii., viii.2004, 2 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Buathra divisoria* (Tschek, 1872)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 3.vii.2017, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Cryptus immittis* Tschek, 1871**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 6.vi.2014, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Endasys annulatus* (Habermehl, 1912)**

Note. SAWONIEWICZ & LUHMAN (1992) published the first record for the former Czechoslovakia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Horní Rybníky (5562), 23.vi.1991, 1 ♂, V. Martínek lgt., coll. NMPC.

***Endasys senilis* (Gmelin, 1790)**

Note. SAWONIEWICZ & LUHMAN (1992) published the first record for the former Czechoslovakia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Děčín, Krásný Studenec (5250–51), 30.v.1955, 1 ♂, J. Šedivý lgt., Vinné (5451), 14.vi.1956, 1 ♂, Z. Bouček lgt., Sawoniewicz & Luhman det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis albicinctus* (Ruthe, 1859)**

Note. SCHWARZ (1998) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 28.v.–19.vi.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Gelis avarus* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Čejč (7067), vii.1940, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis brevithorax* Roman, 1936**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Čejč (7067), vii.1940, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis cyanurus* (Förster, 1850)**

Moravia: Bratčice, env. (6965), 22.iv.2006, 1 ♀, M. Udržal lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Gelis declivis* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed records for Bohemia and Moravia.

Bohemia: Chotěnice u Chlum n. Cid. (unclear locality), 1 ♀. **Moravia:** Čejč (7067), vi.1940, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., both M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis discedens* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed records for Bohemia and Moravia.

Bohemia: Kotvina (5644), vii.1963, 1 ♀, J. Šedivý lgt. **Moravia:** Čejč (7067), vi.1940, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., both M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis edentatus* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (1998) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Javorník (55–5667–68), 3.viii.1941, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis fortificator* Aubert, 1980**

Note. SCHWARZ (1998) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed records for Bohemia and Moravia.

Bohemia: Praha, Libuš (5952), 1942, 1 ♀, J. Macek lgt. **Moravia:** Čebín (6664), vi.1973, 1 ♀, I. Novák lgt., both M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis fuscicornis* (Retzius, 1783)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (57–5860–61), 22.vii.1955, 1 ♀, Z. Bouček lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis leptogaster* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for the Czech Republic without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Rohatec (7169), 9.vii.1942, 6 ♀♀, A. Hoffer lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis meigenii* (Förster, 1850)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 22.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Gelis papaveris* (Förster, 1856)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Praha, Krč (5952), 20.vi.1941, 1 ♀, J. Macek lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis pilosulus* (Thomson, 1884)**

Note. SCHWARZ (1998) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Praha, Šárka (58–5951–52), ix.1953, 1 ♀, Masner lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis spurius* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Hodonín (7168), 1.vi.1940, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis stevenii* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Note. SCHWARZ (1998) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed records for Bohemia and Moravia.

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály, Křížová cesta (6253), 13.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC, **Moravia:** Čejč (7067), vii.1939, 1 ♀, A. Hoffer lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Gelis venatorius* (Förster, 1850)**

Note. SCHWARZ (2002) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Železné hory PLA, Seč (6159–60), 20.ix.1941, 1 ♀, Günther lgt., M. Schwarz det., coll. NMPC.

***Hoplocryptus odoriferator* (Dufour et Perris, 1840)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 11.viii.2007, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Listrognathus compressicornis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 19.vi.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Medophron recurvus* (Thomson, 1884)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5858), 20.–30.v.2004, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Meringopus pseudonymus* (Tschek, 1872)**

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 18.vi.–9.ix.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Mesoleptus vigilatorius* (Förster, 1876)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 8.vii.1997, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Mesostenus funebris* Gravenhorst, 1829**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 10.viii.2014, 1 ♂, 7.vii.2015, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC, Starkoč (5562), 17.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC, Bečov, Bezručovo údolí (5646), 29.v.2011, 1 ♀, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll. **Moravia:** Pouzdřany (7065), 14.vi.1936, 1 ♀, F. Gregor lgt., J. Šedivý det., coll. NMPC.

***Nematopodius debilis* (Ratzeburg, 1852)**

Bohemia: Hradčany, Bář NM (5857), 6.–20.v.2003, 1 ♂, 17.vi.2003, 1 ♀, Malaisie trap, both B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC, Habry, Čtvrť (6258), 22.vi.2011, 1 ♂, 2 ♀♀, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

***Phygadeuon infelix* Dalla Torre, 1901**

Bohemia: Orlické hory PLA, Zdobnice (5764), 26.v.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Phygadeuon longigena* Thomson, 1884**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 21.v.2007, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Phygadeuon punctipleuris* Thomson, 1884**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), 16.vii.–4.viii.2004, Malaisie trap, 1 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Plectocryptus effeminatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 23.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC, Hradec Králové (5760), 14.ix.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Schreineria cingulipes* (Förster, 1888)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 7.vii.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Schreineria populnea* (Giraud, 1872)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 20.v.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Thrybius praedator* (Rossi, 1792)**

Moravia: Pálava PLA, Mušlov, Kienberg (7166), 19.vi.2010, 1 ♀, Velké Bílovice (7167), 23.v.2003, 1 ♂, both K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

***Xylophrurus augustus* (Dalman, 1823)**

Moravia: Fryšták (6772), 19.vi.2010, 1 ♀, Kobyly (7067), 9.v.1970 1 ♀, 14.viii.1970 1 ♀, 20.viii.1970, 1 ♀, L. Krejčárek lgt., K. Holý det., coll. MMBC.

CTENOPELMATINAE

***Absyrtus* Holmgren, 1859**

vernalis Bauer, 1961

B*

vicinator (Thunberg, 1824)

B

M

S

= *luteus* Holmgren, 1859

<i>Alcochera</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>flavipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		
<i>Alexeter</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>albilabris</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B11	M	
<i>clavator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	
= <i>testaceator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>fallax</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>gracilentus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B9	M	
<i>multicolor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	S
<i>nebulator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>niger</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>rapinator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>segmentarius</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	B	M	S94
= <i>sectator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>Anisotacrus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1913			
<i>bipunctatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Mesoleptidea</i> Viereck, 1912			
<i>tenellus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>xanthostigma</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Mesoleptidea</i> Viereck, 1912			
<i>Anoncus</i> Townes, 1970			
<i>femorator</i> (Thomson, 1894)		M	
<i>Azelus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>erythropalpus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B5	M	
<i>Barytarbes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>adpropinquator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>colon</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>flavoscutellatus</i> (Thomson, 1892)	B*		
<i>hilarellus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1914		M	
<i>laeviusculus</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B		
<i>superbus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1914		M	
<i>Campodorus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>amictus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B11		
<i>astutus</i> (Holmgren, 1876)			S
<i>caligatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>haematodes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B32	M	
<i>hamulus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>ignavus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>incidens</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B11	M	
<i>liosternus</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B	M	

<i>nematicida</i> (Horstmann, 1984)		M	S
= <i>trochanteratus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1896)			
<i>scapularis</i> (Stephens, 1835)	B*	M	
<i>variegatus</i> (Jurine, 1807)		M	
<i>sub Mesoleius</i> Holmgren, 1856			
<i>viduus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>Ctenopelma</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>boreale</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>luciferum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>nigripenne</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>nigrum</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	
<i>ruficornis</i> Holmgren, 1857	B11		
<i>rufiventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		
<i>tomentosum</i> (Desvignes, 1856)	B	M	
= <i>luteum</i> Holmgren, 1857			
= <i>xanthostigmum</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>Dentimachus</i> Heinrich, 1949			
<i>politus</i> (Habermehl, 1922)		M	
= <i>Barytarbes ubusinensis</i> Gregor, 1937			
<i>Euryproctus</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>alpinus</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>annulatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>crassicornis</i> Thomson, 1889	B10	M	
<i>geniculosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>luteicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B17	M	
<i>mundus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S9
= <i>Mesoleptus strandi</i> Gregor, 1937			
<i>nemoralis</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B10	M	
= <i>tuberculatus</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>parvulus</i> Thomson, 1883	B	M	
<i>Glyptorhaestus</i> Thomson, 1894			
<i>punctatus</i> (Thomson, 1890)		M	
<i>Gunomeria</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1907			
<i>macrodactylus</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	B*	M	S
<i>Hadrodactylus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>bidentulus</i> Thomson, 1883			S78
<i>confusus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)		M	
<i>graminicola</i> Idar, 1979	B97		
<i>faciator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>femoralis</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>flavifrons</i> (Fabricius, 1798)		M	
= <i>flavifrontator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			

<i>flavofacialis</i> Horstmann, 2000			S79
<i>fugax</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		
<i>genalis</i> Thomson, 1883		M	
<i>gracilipes</i> Thomson, 1883	B		
<i>indefessus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B98		
<i>larvatus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1891			S
<i>nigrifemur</i> Thomson, 1883			S95
<i>semirufus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B11		S95
<i>tiphæ</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	
Himerta Förster, 1869			
<i>bisannulata</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B*		
<i>defectiva</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B*	M	
Homaspis Förster, 1869			
<i>kraussei</i> Ulbricht, 1921	B80		
<i>narrator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>robusta</i> (Thomson, 1893)	B	M	
<i>rufina</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>subalpina</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1913	B	M	
= <i>alpina</i> (Heinrich, 1949)			
<i>varicolor</i> (Thomson, 1894)		M	S80
Hypamblys Förster, 1869			
<i>albopictus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>transfuga</i> (Holmgren, 1857)			
<i>romani</i> Habermehl, 1925		M	
= <i>slaviceki</i> Gregor, 1935			
Hyperbatus Förster, 1869			
<i>segmentator</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		
Hypsantyx Pfankuch, 1906			
<i>lituratoria</i> (Linnaeus, 1761)			S
Ischyrocnemis Holmgren, 1858			
<i>goesi</i> Holmgren, 1858	B*		
Lagarotis Förster, 1869			
<i>debitor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B11	M	
<i>erythroceræ</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>pubescens</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>semicaligata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	
Lamachus Förster, 1869			
<i>alpinator</i> Aubert, 1970		M	
= <i>thomsoni</i> Fitton, 1982			
<i>coalitorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>consimilis</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B	M	S36

<i>eques</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	S
<i>frutetorum</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	
<i>pini</i> (Bridgman, 1882)	B		
<i>transiens</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B	M	S
<i>virgultorum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>Lathioponus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>semiluctuosus</i> (Vollenhoven, 1878)		M	
= <i>frigidus</i> (Woldstedt, 1874)			
<i>Lathrolestes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>buccinator</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B11		
sub <i>Perilissus</i> Förster, 1855			
<i>ensator</i> (Brauns, 1898)	B		
<i>erythrocephalus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Perilissus</i> Förster, 1855			
<i>luteolator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
sub <i>Perilissus</i> Förster, 1855			
<i>luteolus</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B		
<i>moravicus</i> (Habermehl, 1923)		M	
sub <i>Perilissus</i> Förster, 1855			
<i>orbitalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
sub <i>Perilissus</i> Förster, 1855			
<i>pictilis</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B*		S
<i>tripunctator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	
sub <i>Perilissus</i> Förster, 1855			
= <i>longicornis</i> Brischke, 1871			
<i>verticalis</i> (Brischke, 1871)		M	S
= <i>abdominalis</i> (Brischke, 1878)			
= <i>marginatus</i> (Thomson, 1883)			
<i>Lethades</i> Davis, 1897			
<i>cingulator</i> Hinz, 1976	B32		
<i>facialis</i> (Brischke, 1871)	B		
<i>imperfecti</i> Hinz, 1996	B*		
<i>scabriculus</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	
<i>subcoriaceus</i> (Strobl, 1903)		M	
= <i>laricis</i> Hinz, 1976			
<i>Lophyprolectus</i> Thomson, 1883			
<i>oblongopunctatus</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	S
= <i>luteator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>Mesoleius</i> Holmgren, 1856			
<i>affinis</i> Brischke, 1892	B11		
<i>armillatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S94
<i>aulicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	

<i>contractus</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
sub <i>Synodites</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>dubius</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	
<i>filicornis</i> Holmgren, 1876	B*		
<i>frigidus</i> Holmgren, 1857	B*		
<i>melanoleucus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>opticus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
<i>pyriformis</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B9	M	
<i>tibialis</i> Holmgren, 1857	B		
Mesoleptidea Viereck, 1912			
<i>cingulata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>prosoleuca</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	
Notopygus Holmgren, 1857			
<i>emarginatus</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	
<i>flavicornis</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>lucidulus</i> Kasparyan, 2002			S83
<i>megerlei</i> (Tschek, 1869)	B	M	S
<i>minkii</i> Vollenhoven, 1878	B81	M82	
= <i>bicarinatus</i> Teunissen, 1953			
<i>nigricornis</i> Kriechbaumer, 1891	B	M	S
Oetophorus Förster, 1869			
<i>naevius</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
Olethrodotis Förster, 1869			
<i>modesta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
Opheltes Holmgren, 1859			
<i>glaucopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
Otlophorus Förster, 1869			
<i>hypomelas</i> (Thomson, 1894)		M	
<i>italicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9		S
<i>pulverulentus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>vepretorum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
Pantorhaestes Förster, 1869			
<i>xanthostomus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
Perilissus Förster, 1855			
<i>albitarsis</i> Thomson, 1883	B32		
<i>lutescens</i> Holmgren, 1857	B9	M	
<i>pallidus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>rufoniger</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B11	M	S
<i>sericeus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>spilonotus</i> (Stephens, 1835)	B	M2	
<i>variator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S
= <i>filicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)			

<i>Perispuda</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>facialis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9	M	S
<i>sulphurata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)		M	
<i>Phobetes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>atomator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B9	M	
<i>chrysostomus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)		M	
<i>femorator</i> (Thomson, 1894)		M	
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	B*		
<i>leptocerus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B11	M	
<i>nigriceps</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Pion</i> Schioedte, 1839			
<i>fortipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>nigripes</i> Schioedte, 1839	B		
= <i>crassipes</i> (Holmgren, 1857)			
<i>Priopoda</i> Holmgren, 1856			
<i>apicaria</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	S
misidentified as <i>stictica</i> (Fabricius, 1798)			
<i>xanthopsana</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>Protarchus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>heros</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	CS99		
<i>melanurus</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B		
<i>sorbi</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)		M	
<i>testatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>Rhaestus</i> Thomson, 1883			
<i>rufipes</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>Rhinotorus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>compactus</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	
<i>leucostomus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>nasutus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>Rhorus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>angulatus</i> (Thomson, 1888)		M	
<i>brunnifemur</i> Kasparyan, 2015			S67
<i>chrysopygus</i> (Roman, 1909)		M	
<i>extirpatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>lapponicus</i> (Roman, 1909)		M	
<i>longicornis</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B11	M	S66
<i>neustriae</i> (Schrank, 1802)	B11	M	
<i>palustris</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		
<i>punctus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
= <i>mesoxanthus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>substitutor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	

Saotis Förster, 1869

<i>bilineata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>brevispina</i> (Thomson, 1883)		M	
<i>compressiuscula</i> (Thomson, 1883)		M	
<i>mirabilis</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1914			S96
<i>tricolor</i> (Thomson, 1883)		M	
= <i>liopleuris</i> (Thomson, 1888)			

Scolobates Gravenhorst, 1829

<i>auriculatus</i> (Fabricius, 1804)	B	M	S
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

Scopesis Förster, 1869

<i>bicolor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>depressa</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B	M	
<i>fraterna</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>frontator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B31	M	
<i>gesticator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>macropus</i> (Thomson, 1894)	B*	M	
<i>obscura</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B31	M	
<i>polita</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>rubrotincta</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1914)		M	
<i>rufonotata</i> (Holmgren, 1876)	B9	M	
= <i>thomsoni</i> (Habermehl, 1925)			
<i>tegularis</i> (Thomson, 1894)		M	

Seleucus Holmgren, 1860

<i>cuneiformis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		
-----------------------------------	---	--	--

Sympherta Förster, 1869

<i>antilope</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>jactator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B9		
<i>montana</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>obligator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
= <i>fuscicornis</i> (Gmelin, 1790)			
<i>tenthredinarum</i> Horstmann, 1999		M	S
= <i>ambulator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>ullrichi</i> (Tschek, 1869)		M	

Syndipnus Förster, 1869

<i>lateralis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>sternoleucus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
= <i>pectoralis</i> Thomson, 1894			

Synodites Förster, 1869

<i>carinatus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>discolor</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B	M	
<i>lineiger</i> (Thomson, 1894)		M	
<i>notatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B31	M	

<i>Synoecetes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>tenuicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Synomelix</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>albipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>Syntactus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>delusor</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		M	
<i>varius</i> (Holmgren, 1858)			S
<i>Trematopygodes</i> Aubert, 1968			
<i>aprilinus</i> (Giraud, 1872)	B*		
<i>Trematopygus</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>dubitor</i> Hinz, 1982	B		
<i>melanocerus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>nigricornis</i> Holmgren, 1857	B11		S
<i>ruficornis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)		M	S
<i>vellicans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
<i>Xenoschesis</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>aethiops</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
= <i>nigripes</i> Schmiecknecht, 1910			
<i>fulvicornis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1891)	B	M	
<i>fulvipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>mordax</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	
<i>nigricoxa</i> (Strobl, 1903)	B	M	
= <i>Ctenopelma funebris</i> (Habermehl, 1923)			
<i>ustulata</i> (Desvignes, 1856)	B11	M	S
= <i>resplendens</i> (Holmgren, 1857)			
<i>Zaplethocornia</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1912			
<i>procurator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)		M	
<i>Zemiophora</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>scutulata</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B		S
sub <i>Synomelix</i> Förster, 1869			

First records – Material examined

***Absyrtus vernalis* Bauer, 1961**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora, Kunětická hora (5960), 13.–28.v.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Alcochera flavipes* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 27.vii.1997, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Barytarbes flavoscutellatus* (Thomson, 1892)**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora, Kunětická hora (5960), 19.vi.–3.vii.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Campodorus hamulus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), v.2003, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Campodorus scapularis* (Stephens, 1835)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 19.v.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Ctenopelma rufiventre* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 28.iv.–13.v.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Gunomeria macrodactylus* (Holmgren, 1856)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 11.vi.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Hadrodactylus fugax* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 14.v.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Himerta bisannulata* (Thomson, 1883)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 27.viii.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Himerta defectiva* (Gravenhorst, 1820)**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 26.viii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ischyrocnemis goesi* Holmgren, 1858**

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 8.v.–18.vi.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Lagarotis erythrocerata* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 13.–28.v.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Lathrolestes pictilis* (Holmgren, 1857)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 22.viii.1996, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Lethades imperfecti* Hinz, 1996**

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 18.–24.iv.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Mesoleius filicornis* Holmgren, 1876**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 7.x.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Mesoleius frigidus* Holmgren, 1857**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 22.vii.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Pantorhaestes xanthostomus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 18.v.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Phobetes fuscicornis* (Holmgren, 1856)**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 16.viii.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Rhorus punctus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradčany, Báh NM (5857), 3–5.vi.2003, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Scopesis macropus* (Thomson, 1894)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 19.vii.2004, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Trematopygodes aprilius* (Giraud, 1872)**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora, Kunětická hora (5960), 13.–21.v.1997, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

CYLLOCERIINAE

***Cylloceria* Schiødte, 1838**

caligata (Gravenhorst, 1829) B M S

melancholica (Gravenhorst, 1820) B M

= *marginator* Schiødte, 1838

***Hyperacmus* Holmgren, 1858**

crassicornis (Gravenhorst, 1829) B5 M S

DIACRITINAE

***Diacritus* Förster, 1869**

aciculatus (Vollenhoven, 1878) B11 S30

DIPLAZONTINAE

***Bioblapsis* Förster, 1869**

polita (Vollenhoven, 1878) B11 M

***Campocraspedon* Uchida, 1957**

caudatus (Thomson, 1890) M

***Daschia* Diller, 1970**

brevitarsis (Thomson, 1890) B9

***Diplazon* Nees, 1819**

annulatus (Gravenhorst, 1829) M

deletus (Thomson, 1890) M

<i>laetatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	B	M	S
<i>nealpinus</i> Zwakhals, 1979			S
= <i>Campocraspedon alpinus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)			
<i>pallicoxa</i> Manukyan, 1987	B*		
<i>pectoratorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>scutatorius</i> Teunissen, 1943	B ₃₂		
<i>tetragonus</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>tibiatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>varicoxa</i> (Thomson, 1890)	B	M	
<i>Enizemum</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>nigricorne</i> (Thomson, 1890)	B*	M	
<i>ornatum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Fossatyloides</i> Klopffstein, Quicke, Kropf et Frick, 2011			
<i>gracilentus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B*		
<i>Homotropus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>dimidiatus</i> (Schränk, 1802)	B	M	
<i>elegans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	S
<i>haemorrhoidalis</i> Szépligeti, 1898	B	M	
= <i>tricolor</i> (Stelfox, 1941)			
<i>megaspis</i> Thomson, 1890	B ₉	M	
<i>nigritarsus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>pallipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>pictus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>signatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>strigator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	
<i>Phthorima</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>compressa</i> (Desvignes, 1856)		M	S
<i>Promethes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>melanaspis</i> (Thomson, 1890)			S
<i>nigriventris</i> (Thomson, 1890)	B		
<i>sulcator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Sussaba</i> Cameron, 1909			
<i>cognata</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B	M	
<i>dorsalis</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B		
<i>erigator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>pulchella</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B	M	
= <i>elongata</i> (Provancher, 1874)			
<i>punctiventris</i> (Thomson, 1890)		M	
<i>Syrphoctonus</i> Förster, 1869			
= <i>Homotropus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>desvignesii</i> (Marshall, 1870)		M	
= <i>neopulcher</i> (Horstmann, 1968)			

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>fissorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>tarsatorius</i> (Panzer, 1809)	B	M	S
<i>Syrphophilus</i> Dasch, 1964			
<i>asperatus</i> Dasch, 1964	B32		
<i>bizonarius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>scabriculus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B*		
<i>tricinctorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>Tymmophorus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1913			
<i>erythrozonus</i> (Förster, 1850)	B	M	
= <i>rufiventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>obscuripes</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B9	M	
<i>Woldstedtius</i> Carlson, 1979			
<i>biguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>citropeptoralis</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1926)	B	M	
= <i>abdominator</i> (Bridgman, 1886)			
<i>flavolineatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Xestopelta</i> Dasch, 1964			
<i>gracillima</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1926)	B*		

First records – Material examined

***Diplazon pallicoxa* Manukyan, 1987**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 16.v.2015, 1 ♂, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Enizemum nigricorne* (Thomson, 1890)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 5.xi.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Fossatyloides gracilentus* (Holmgren, 1858)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 6.vii.2012, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Syrphophilus scabriculus* (Holmgren, 1858)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 15.v.2015, 2 ♂♂, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Xestopelta gracillima* (Schmiedeknecht, 1926)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 8.v.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

EUCEROTINAE

***Euceros* Gravenhorst, 1829**

<i>albitarsus</i> Curtis, 1837		M	S*
<i>kiushuensis</i> Uchida, 1958			S
<i>pruinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	

<i>serricornis</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B24	M	S*
<i>superbus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1888			S

First records – Material examined***Euceros albitarsus* Curtis, 1837**

Slovakia: Kečovo (7588), 27.v.2004, 1 ♂, L. Roller lgt., K. Holý det. et coll.

***Euceros serricornis* (Haliday, 1838)**

Slovakia: Turzovka (65–6677), 18.vii.1938, 1 ♀, F. Gregor lgt. et det., coll. NMPC.

HYBRIZONTINAE

= *Paxylommatinae*

***Hybrizon* Fallén, 1813**

= *Paxylomma* Latreille, 1817

buccatus (Brébisson, 1825) B M S

pilialatus Tobias, 1988 B21

***Ogkosoma* Haupt, 1913**

= *Eurypterna* Förster, 1862

cremieri (Romand, 1838) B21 M101

ICHNEUMONINAE***Achais* Cameron, 1903**

oratorius (Fabricius, 1793) B M

***Acolobus* Wesmael, 1845**

sericeus Wesmael, 1845 B11

***Aethecerus* Wesmael, 1845**

discolor Wesmael, 1845 M

dispar Wesmael, 1845 M

foveolatus Gregor, 1940 M S

graniger Thomson, 1891 M

nitidus Wesmael, 1845 B6 M S

pallicoxa Thomson, 1891 B M

placidus Wesmael, 1845 B M

***Aglaojoppa* Cameron, 1901**

centummaculata (Christ, 1791) B32 S

sub *Coelichneumon* Thomson, 1893

***Amblyjoppa* Cameron, 1902**

fuscipennis (Wesmael, 1845) B M S

proteus (Christ, 1791) B M S

<i>Amblyteles</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>armatorius</i> (Förster, 1771)	B	M	S100
<i>Anisobas</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>cingulatellus</i> Horstmann, 1997	B	M	S110
= <i>cingulatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)			
<i>hostilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
<i>platystylus</i> Thomson, 1888		M	S
<i>rebellis</i> Wesmael, 1845	B ₃₄	M ₃₄	
<i>Anisopygus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1888			
<i>pseudonymus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B		
<i>Aoplus</i> Tischbein, 1874			
<i>altercator</i> (Wesmael, 1855)	B		
<i>castaneus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	
<i>defraudator</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	
<i>ochropis</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B ₃₂	M	
<i>personatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B *		
<i>ruficeps</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Apaeleticus</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>inimicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)		M	
<i>Asthenolabus</i> Heinrich, 1951			
<i>vitatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁		
<i>Baeosemus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>mitigosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
= <i>Herpestomus phaeocerus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)			
<i>Baranisobas</i> Heinrich, 1972			
<i>ridibundus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>Cratichneumon polystictus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1887)			
= <i>Exephanes variegator</i> Tischbein, 1881			
<i>Barichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>albicaudatus</i> (Fonscolombe, 1847)	B ₃₄		
<i>anator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B ₁₁		
<i>bilunulatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>chionomus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B *		S
<i>derogator</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>fumipennis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁		
<i>peregrinator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
= <i>scriptorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>Callajoppa</i> Cameron, 1903			
<i>cirrogaster</i> (Schrank, 1781)	B	M	S
<i>exaltatoria</i> (Panzer, 1804)	B	M	S

Catadelphus Wesmael, 1854			
<i>arrogator</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	B	M	
Centeterus Wesmael, 1845			
<i>confectior</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>major</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	S
<i>nigricornis</i> Thomson, 1891	B ₁₁		S
<i>rubiginosus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	
= <i>opprimator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)			
Chasmias Ashmead, 1900			
<i>motatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	
<i>paludator</i> (Desvignes, 1854)		M	
Coelichneumon Thomson, 1893			
<i>biannulatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B ₃₇		
<i>biguttorius</i> (Thunberg, 1789)	B	M	
= <i>serenus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)			
<i>biguttulatus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1875)	B ₁₁	M	
<i>bilineatus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B ₇		S
<i>bohemani</i> (Holmgren, 1864)		M ₃₇	
<i>comitator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
<i>cyaniventris</i> (Wesmael, 1859)	B		
<i>desinatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B ₃₇	M	S
<i>dorsosignatus</i> (Berthoumieu et Eversmann, 1894)	B *		
<i>dubius</i> (Tischbein, 1876)	B *		
<i>eburnifrons</i> (Wesmael, 1857)	B ₁₁	M	
sub <i>Syspasis</i> Townes, 1965			
<i>erythromerus</i> (Rudow, 1888)	B ₃₇	M ₃₇	
<i>falsificus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B ₃₇		S
<i>haemorrhoidalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B ₁₁	M	S
= <i>castaniventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>leucocerus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B ₁₁	M	
<i>nigerrimus</i> (Stephens, 1835)	B ₃₇		
<i>nobilis</i> (Wesmael, 1857)	B *	M	
<i>opulentus</i> (Taschenberg, 1871)	B ₃₇	M	
<i>probator</i> Horstmann, 2000	B ₁₁		
<i>sugillatorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
<i>validus</i> (Berthoumieu, 1894)	B	M	
= <i>nigricornis</i> (Wesmael, 1845)			
Colpognathus Wesmael, 1845			
<i>celerator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S
= <i>armatus</i> Thomson, 1891			
<i>divisus</i> Thomson, 1891	B		

Cotiheresiarches Telenga, 1929			
<i>dirus</i> (Wesmael, 1853)	B*		
Cratichneumon Thomson, 1893			
<i>coruscator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B11	M	
<i>culex</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S
= <i>fabricator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
<i>dissimilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
= <i>Barichneumon citrinops</i> (Wesmael, 1857)			
<i>fugitivus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B32	M	S
<i>infidus</i> (Wesmael, 1848)	B32	M	
<i>jocularis</i> (Wesmael, 1848)	B*		
<i>luteiventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	
<i>rufifrons</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B5	M	
<i>semirufus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B*	M	
<i>sexarmillatus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1891)	B*		
<i>sicarius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>versator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>viator</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B	M	S
Crypteffigies Heinrich, 1961			
<i>albilarvatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B9		
<i>lanius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
Crytea Cameron, 1906			
<i>sanguinator</i> (Rossi, 1794)	B11		
Ctenichneumon Thomson, 1894			
<i>castigator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>devylderi</i> (Holmgren, 1871)	B	M	
<i>divisorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
<i>funereus</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B9	M	
<i>inspector</i> (Wesmael, 1845)		M	
<i>melanocastanus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
sub <i>Cratichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>panzeri</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	
<i>repentinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B*	M	S
Cyclolabus Heinrich, 1936			
<i>axillatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
sub <i>Hoplismenus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
= <i>Hoplismenus albifrons</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
= <i>pactor</i> (Wesmael, 1845)			
<i>dubiosus</i> Perkins, 1953	B*		
<i>nigricollis</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B*	M	

<i>Dentilabus</i> Heinrich, 1974				
<i>variegatus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B11	M		
<i>Diadromus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>albinotatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11			
<i>arrior</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11			
<i>candidatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11			
<i>collaris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M2		
<i>heteroneurus</i> Holmgren, 1890	B11			
<i>intermedius</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11			
<i>pimplarius</i> Wesmael, 1848		M		
<i>pulchellus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11			
<i>rufiventris</i> Strobl, 1901	B11			
<i>subtilicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M		
<i>troglydites</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M		
<i>ustulatus</i> Holmgren, 1890	B			
<i>varicolor</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11			
<i>Diaschiaspis</i> Förster, 1869				
<i>campoplegoides</i> Holmgren, 1890	B*	M		
<i>Dicaelotus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>crassifemur</i> Thomson, 1891	B*			
<i>erythrogaster</i> (Holmgren, 1890)	B	M		
sub <i>Cinxaelotus</i> Holmgren, 1890				
<i>kriechenbaumeri</i> (Holmgren, 1890)		M		
<i>parvulus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M		
<i>pictus</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1903)	B	M		
<i>pumilus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	S	
<i>punctiventris</i> (Thomson, 1891)	B			
<i>pusillator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M2		
<i>pusillus</i> Holmgren, 1890		M		
<i>resplendens</i> Holmgren, 1890		M		
<i>ruficoxatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11			
<i>rufilimbatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B5	M		
<i>Diphyus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1890				
<i>amatorius</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S	
<i>biluteonotatus</i> (Pic, 1927)	B38			
<i>fossorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B77			
<i>gradatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			S107	
<i>luctatorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B			
<i>mercatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S	
<i>monitorius</i> (Panzer, 1801)	B	M	S	
<i>montivagans</i> (Berthoumieu, 1897)	B	M	S	
<i>palliatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S	
<i>pseudomercator</i> Heinrich, 1978	B	M	S	

<i>quadripunctorius</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S
= <i>Platylabus pedatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
<i>raptorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>salicatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B77		
<i>septemguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>tricolor</i> Kriechbaumer, 1890	B	M	
<i>trifasciatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>Dirophanes</i> Förster, 1869			
sub <i>Phaeogenes</i> Wesmael, 1845 (part)			
<i>callopus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B		
<i>coryphaeus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B		
<i>fulvitaris</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	S
<i>invisor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>maculicornis</i> (Stephens, 1835)	B	M	S
= <i>bisignatus</i> (Holmgren, 1890)			
= <i>scutellaris</i> (Wesmael, 1845)			
<i>muricifer</i> (Holmgren, 1890)	B	M	
= <i>tegularis</i> (Thomson, 1891)			
<i>mysticus</i> (Wesmael, 1855)	B11	M	
<i>regenerator</i> (Fabricius, 1804)		M	
sub <i>Euryproctus</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>tegularis</i> (Thomson, 1891)	B		
<i>Ectopius</i> Wesmael, 1859			
<i>rubellus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	
<i>Eparces</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>grandiceps</i> (Thomson, 1891)	B9	M	
<i>Epitomus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>infuscatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>parvus</i> Thomson, 1891			
<i>Eriplatys</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>ardeicollis</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	S
<i>Eupalamus</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>lacteator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>oscillator</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11	M	
<i>wesmaeli</i> (Thomson, 1886)	B	M	
<i>Eurylabus</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>larvatus</i> (Christ, 1791)		M	
<i>torvus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B*		
<i>tristis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>Eutanyacra</i> Cameron, 1903			
<i>crispatoria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B		
<i>glaucatoria</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S

<i>pallidicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B10		
<i>picta</i> (Schränk, 1776)	B10	M	S
= <i>vadatoria</i> (Illiger, 1807)			
Exephanes Wesmæl, 1845			
<i>ischioxanthus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B8	M	
<i>occupator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>rhenanus</i> Habermehl, 1918	B8		
<i>riesei</i> (Habermehl, 1916)	B6		S8
= <i>amabilis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1895)			
<i>venustus</i> (Tischbein, 1876)	B6		
= <i>caelebs</i> Kriechbaumer, 1890			
Gareila Heinrich, 1980			
<i>nivata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B*		
Goedartia Boie, 1841			
<i>alboguttata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
Hemichneumon Wesmæl, 1857			
<i>subdolos</i> Wesmæl, 1857	B	M	S
= <i>elongatus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)			
= <i>Heterischnus tineidarum</i> (Girault, 1872)			
Hepiopelmus Wesmæl, 1845			
<i>melanogaster</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	
<i>variegatorius</i> (Panzer, 1800)	B9	M	
Herpestomus Wesmæl, 1845			
<i>arridens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	S
= <i>xanthops</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>brunnicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>nasutus</i> Wesmæl, 1845		M	
Heterischnus Wesmæl, 1859			
<i>anomalus</i> (Wesmæl, 1857)	B		
<i>debilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>excavatus</i> (Constantineanu, 1959)	B11		
<i>filiformis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M34	
<i>moravicus</i> (Gregor, 1939)		M	
<i>nigricollis</i> (Wesmæl, 1845)	B9	M	
<i>novellae</i> Selfa et Diller, 1997			S39
<i>pulex</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	
<i>ridibundus</i> (Costa, 1885)	B		
= <i>rufescens</i> (Pic, 1914)			
<i>truncator</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	B	M	S
= <i>moravicus</i> (Gregor, 1939)			
= <i>thoracicus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			

<i>Homotherus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>locutor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>varipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	
sub <i>Cratichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>Hoplismenus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>bidentatus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)		M	S
<i>terrificus</i> Wesmael, 1848	B*		
<i>Hybophorellus</i> Schulz, 1911			
<i>injucundus</i> (Wesmael, 1854)	B75		
<i>Hypomecus</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>quadriannulatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Ichneumon</i> Linnaeus, 1758			
<i>albiger</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11	M	
<i>albiornatus</i> Tischbein, 1879	B	M	
<i>amphibolus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1888		M40	
<i>analisis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>bucculentus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>caedator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>caloscelis</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>cerebrosus</i> Wesmael, 1859	B*		
<i>cessator</i> Müller, 1776	B	M	
<i>computatorius</i> Müller, 1776	B	M	S
= <i>croceipes</i> Wesmael, 1848			
<i>confusor</i> Gravenhorst, 1820	B	M	
<i>coniger</i> Tischbein, 1876		M40	
<i>crassifemur</i> Thomson, 1886	B31	M	
<i>deliratorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
sub <i>Coelichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>didymus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>emancipatus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B*	M	S
<i>eumerus</i> Wesmael, 1857	B	M	
= <i>rarus</i> Tischbein, 1873			
<i>extensorius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	B	M	
= <i>longeareolatus</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>formosus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829		M	
<i>freyi</i> Kriechbaumer, 1880	B*		
<i>fulvicornis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B41		
<i>gibbosus</i> Brischke, 1878	B		
sub <i>Barichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>gracilentus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>gracilicornis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>grandicornis</i> Thomson, 1886	B*		

<i>gratus</i> Wesmael, 1855	B*		
<i>haemorrhoidicus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1887	B*	M	
= <i>albicollis</i> Wesmael, 1857			
<i>haglundii</i> Holmgren, 1864	B		
<i>hinzi</i> Heinrich, 1972	B ₂₇		
<i>ignobilis</i> Wesmael, 1855	B ₁₀	M ₁₀₇	
<i>inops</i> Holmgren, 1880		M	
<i>inquinatus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>insidiosus</i> Wesmael, 1845		M	S
<i>karpaticus</i> Heinrich, 1951 +			S ₄₂
<i>languidus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>lautatorius</i> Desvignes, 1856	B*		
<i>ligatorius</i> Thunberg, 1824	B	M	S
<i>lugens</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>luteipes</i> Wesmael, 1855	B*		
<i>melanosomus</i> Wesmael, 1855		M	
= <i>paragravipes</i> Rasnitsyn, 1981			
<i>melanotis</i> Holmgren, 1864	B	M	
= <i>macrocerus</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>memorator</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>molitorius</i> Linnaeus, 1761	B	M	
<i>mölleri</i> Holmgren, 1884	B		
<i>mordax</i> Kriechbaumer, 1875		M	S
<i>obliteratus</i> Wesmael, 1855		M ₁₀₇	
<i>primatorius</i> Förster, 1771	B	M	
<i>proletarius</i> Wesmael, 1848	B*		
<i>quadrialbatus</i> Gravenhorst, 1820		M	S
<i>quaesitorius</i> Linnaeus, 1761	B*	M	
<i>sarcitorius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	B	M	S
<i>simulans</i> Tischbein, 1873	B ₁₁		S
= <i>subquadratus</i> Thomson, 1887			
<i>spurius</i> Wesmael, 1848	B ₃₁		
<i>stramentarius</i> Gravenhorst, 1820	B	M	
= <i>septentrionalis</i> Holmgren, 1864			
<i>suspiciosus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
= <i>trispilus</i> Thomson, 1888			
<i>terminatorius</i> Gravenhorst, 1820	B	M	
<i>tuberculipes</i> Wesmael, 1848	B	M	S
<i>vafer</i> Tischbein, 1876		M	
= <i>rogenhoferi</i> Kriechbaumer, 1888			
<i>validicornis</i> Holmgren, 1864	B	M	S
<i>veressi</i> (Kiss, 1915)			S ₃₄
<i>vulneratorius</i> Zetterstedt, 1838	B	M	
<i>xanthorius</i> Förster, 1771	B		

<i>Limerodes</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>arctiventris</i> (Schioedte, 1839)	B	M		
<i>Limerodops</i> Heinrich, 1949				
<i>elongatus</i> (Brischke, 1865)	B			
<i>subsericans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M		S
<i>unilineatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B46	M29		S*
<i>Linycus</i> Cameron, 1903				
<i>exhortator</i> (Fabricius, 1787)		M		
<i>Listrodromus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>nycthemerus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M		S
<i>Lymantrichneumon</i> Heinrich, 1968				
<i>disparis</i> (Poda, 1761)	B	M		S
<i>Melanichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893				
<i>albipictus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M		
<i>heinrichi</i> Riedel, 2014				S108
<i>leucocheilus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M		
<i>Mevesia</i> Holmgren, 1890				
<i>arguta</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B*			
<i>Misetus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>oculatus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B			
<i>Nematomicrus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>tenellus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B9			
<i>Neotypus</i> Förster, 1869				
<i>coreensis</i> Uchida, 1930	B	M		S
= <i>lapidator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)				
<i>melanocephalus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B25	M25		
<i>nobilitator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M		S
<i>Notosemus</i> Förster, 1869				
<i>bohemani</i> (Wesmael, 1855)	B			
<i>Obtusodonta</i> Heinrich, 1962				
<i>equitatoria</i> (Panzer, 1786)	B			
<i>Oiorhinus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>pallipalpis</i> Wesmael, 1845	B11			
<i>Orgichneumon</i> Heinrich, 1961				
<i>calcatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M		
<i>Oronotus</i> Wesmael, 1845				
<i>binotatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B			S
<i>Paracoelichneumon</i> Heinrich, 1978				
<i>rubens</i> (Fonscolombe, 1847)		M		S

<i>Patrocloides</i> Heinrich, 1961			
<i>dubitatorius</i> (Sulzer, 1776)	B ₁₁		
<i>sputator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>Phaeogenes</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>curator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B ₁₁	M	
<i>melanogonos</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>planifrons</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	S ₁₀₉
<i>plutellae</i> Kurdjumov, 1912	B*		
<i>nigridens</i> Wesmael, 1845		M	
<i>semivulpinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁	M	
<i>spiniger</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>Platylabops</i> Heinrich, 1950			
<i>cornicula</i> (Wesmael, 1855)	B*	M	
<i>Platylabus</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>curtorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B ₁₁		
<i>daemon</i> Wesmael, 1845	B*	M	
sub <i>Asthenolabus</i> Heinrich, 1951			
<i>gigas</i> Kriechbaumer, 1886	B ₃₂	M	
<i>heteromallus</i> (Berthoumieu, 1910)		M ₃₄	
<i>histrion</i> Wesmael, 1855		M	
<i>iridipennis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>neglectus</i> (Fonscolombe, 1847)	B	M	S
= <i>decipiens</i> Wesmael, 1848			
<i>odiosus</i> Perkins, 1953	B ₃₄		
<i>oehlkei</i> Heinrich, 1972		M ₂₇	S ₂₈
<i>opaculus</i> Thomson, 1888		M	
<i>orbitalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
= <i>suborbitalis</i> Kriechbaumer, 1894			
<i>pumilio</i> Holmgren, 1871	B ₃₂		S
<i>rufus</i> Wesmael, 1845	B	M	
<i>ruficoxatus</i> Riedel, 2008	B ₂₈	M ₂₈	
<i>sulci</i> Gregor, 1940	B	M	
<i>stalii</i> Holmgren, 1871		M	
<i>transversus</i> Bridgman, 1889		M	
= <i>lativentris</i> Thomson, 1894			
<i>vibratorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B ₁₁	M	
<i>Platymischos</i> Tischbein, 1868			
<i>bassicus</i> Tischbein, 1868	B	M	
<i>Poecilostictus</i> Ratzeburg, 1852			
<i>cothurnatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M ₄₀	
<i>Pristicerops</i> Heinrich, 1961			
<i>infractorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1761)		M*	
<i>laetepictus</i> (Costa, 1863)	B ₁₁		

<i>Pristiceros</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>serrarius</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>Probolus</i> Wesmael, 1845			
<i>concinus</i> Wesmael, 1853	B	M	S
<i>crassulus</i> Horstmann, 2000		M*	
<i>culpatorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	
= <i>alticola</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)			
<i>Protichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>fusorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1761)	B	M	
<i>pisorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B		S6
<i>similatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	B	M	
= <i>coqueberti</i> (Wesmael, 1848)			
<i>Pseudoamblyteles</i> Heinrich, 1926			
<i>homocerus</i> (Wesmael, 1854)	B		
sub <i>Patroclus</i> Cresson, 1874			
<i>Pseudoplatylabus</i> Smits van Burgst, 1920			
<i>uniguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>violentus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>Psilomastax</i> Tischbein, 1868			
<i>pyramidalis</i> Tischbein, 1868	B		
<i>Pyramidophorus</i> Tischbein, 1882			
<i>flavoguttatus</i> Tischbein, 1882	B	M	
<i>Rictichneumon</i> Heinrich, 1961			
<i>lombardi</i> (Berthoumieu, 1897)	B*		
<i>pachymerus</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B		
<i>Spilichneumon</i> Thomson, 1894			
<i>ammonius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
<i>johansonii</i> (Holmgren, 1871)	B	M	
<i>occisorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	
<i>Spilothyrateles</i> Heinrich, 1967			
<i>illuminatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)		M	S
sub <i>Ichneumon</i> Linnaeus, 1758			
<i>Stenaoplus</i> Heinrich, 1938			
<i>pictus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>Aoplus ratzeburgii</i> (Hartig, 1838)			
<i>Stenichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>culpator</i> (Schränk, 1802)	B	M	S
<i>militarius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>ringii</i> (Holmgren, 1884)	B32		
<i>seticornis</i> (Tischbein, 1868)	B*		

***Stenobarichneumon* Heinrich, 1961**

<i>basalis</i> (Perkins, 1960)	B11		
<i>basiglyptus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1890)	B11	M	S
<i>citator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	S
<i>protervus</i> (Holmgren, 1864)	B11		

***Stenodontus* Berthoumieu, 1897**

<i>biguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11		
<i>marginellus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B32		S

***Sycaonia* Cameron, 1903**

<i>foersteri</i> (Wesmael, 1848)	B		
sub <i>Cratichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			

***Syspasis* Townes, 1965**

<i>albiguttata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
<i>carinator</i> (Fabricius, 1798)			S34
<i>lineator</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	B	M	S
<i>rufina</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
<i>scutellator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B10	M	
<i>simulosa</i> (Thomson, 1886)		M	
= <i>rimulosa</i> (Dalla Torre, 1902)			

***Thyrateles* Perkins, 1953**

<i>camelinus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	S
<i>haereticus</i> (Wesmael, 1854)	B	M	S
<i>corvinus</i> Thomson, 1891			S

***Tricholabus* Thomson, 1894**

<i>strigatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
---	---	---	--

***Triptognathops* Heinrich, 1978**

<i>bicolor</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1882)	B		
-------------------------------------	---	--	--

***Triptognathus* Berthoumieu, 1904**

<i>atripes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
<i>uniguttatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
sub <i>Limerodops</i> Heinrich, 1949			

***Trogus* Panzer, 1806**

<i>lapidator</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	B	M	S
------------------------------------	---	---	---

***Tycherus* Förster, 1869**

sub <i>Phaeogenes</i> Wesmael, 1845 (part)			
<i>amaenus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B		
<i>elongatus</i> (Thomson, 1891)	B11		
sub <i>Proscus</i> Holmgren, 1890			
<i>eques</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B11	M	

<i>flavidens</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B11		S
= <i>Herpestomus flavochlypeatus</i> Strobl, 1901			
<i>fuscibucca</i> (Berthoumieu, 1901)		M	
= <i>Eriplatys kratochvili</i> Gregor, 1943			
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	
<i>impiger</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B		
<i>infimus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	S
<i>ischiomelinus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>juvenilis</i> (Wesmael, 1848)		M	
= <i>Aethecerus moravicus</i> Gregor, 1940			
<i>macilentus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B		
sub <i>Micrope</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>ophtalmicus</i> (Wesmael, 1845)	B	M	
<i>osculator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
= <i>lascivus</i> (Wesmael, 1855)			
<i>septentrionalis</i> (Holmgren, 1890)		M	
= <i>montanus</i> (Thomson, 1891)			
<i>socialis</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B	M	
<i>stipator</i> (Wesmael, 1855)	B11	M	
<i>Ulesta</i> Cameron, 1903			
<i>perspicua</i> (Wesmael, 1857)	B*		
<i>Virgichneumon</i> Heinrich, 1977			
<i>albilineatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
<i>albosignatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>callicerus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)			S
<i>digrammus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B		
<i>faunus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			S
<i>monostagon</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	
<i>perversus</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1893)	B	M	S
sub <i>Barichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>tergenus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B11	M	
<i>Vulgichneumon</i> Heinrich, 1961			
<i>bimaculatus</i> (Schrank, 1776)	B11		
<i>cordiger</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1882)			S
sub <i>Cratichneumon</i> Thomson, 1893			
<i>deceptor</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B*	M	
<i>saturatorius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M2	
<i>suavis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B*	M	
<i>Zanthojoppa</i> Cameron, 1901			
<i>lutea</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
sub <i>Hoplismenus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			

First records – Material examined

***Aoplus personatus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 15.viii.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Barichneumon chionomus* (Wesmael, 1845)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 17.vi.2014, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Coelichneumon dorsosignatus* (Berthoumieu et Eversmann, 1894)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 2.viii.2006, 1 ♀, iv.2008, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Coelichneumon dubius* (Tischbein, 1876)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 28.ix.2017, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Coelichneumon nobilis* (Wesmael, 1857)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 21.ix.2012, 1 ♀, 25.ix.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Cotiheresiarches dirus* (Wesmael, 1853)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 9.xi.2011, 1 ♂, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Cratichneumon dissimilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora (5960), 26.ix.–1.xi.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Cratichneumon jocularis* (Wesmael, 1848)**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora (5960), 26.ix.–1.xi.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Cratichneumon semirufus* (Gravenhorst, 1820)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 28.x.2013, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Cratichneumon sexarmillatus* (Kriechbaumer, 1891)**

Bohemia: Hradčany, Bář NM (5857), 17.vi.–9.vii.2003, Malaise trap, 1 ♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Crypteffigies lanius* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora (5960), 13.–28.v.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ctenichneumon repentinus* (Gravenhorst, 1820)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 27.vii.1997, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Cyclolabus dubiosus* Perkins, 1953**

Bohemia: Hradčany, Bář NM (5857), 9.–30.vii.2003, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Cyclolabus nigricollis* (Wesmael, 1845)**

Bohemia: Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857–58), iv., v., vii.2003, 3 ♀♀, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Diaschiaspis campoplegoides* Holmgren, 1890**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 20.viii.2015, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Dicaelotus crassifemur* Thomson, 1891**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 11.vi.2006, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Eurylabus torvus* Wesmael, 1845**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora, Kunětická hora (5960), 18.viii.–9.ix.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Gareila nivata* (Gravenhorst, 1820)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 9.vi.2012, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Herpestomus arridens* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Orlické hory PLA, Zdobnice (5764), 1.viii.1965, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Hoplismenus terrificus* Wesmael, 1848**

Bohemia: Náchod (5262), 10.vi.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ichneumon cerebrosus* Wesmael, 1859**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 12.viii.2003, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Ichneumon emancipatus* Wesmael, 1845**

Bohemia: Teplice nad Metují, Teplické skály (53–5462), 4.x.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., Veská (5961), 12.–22.x.2007, 1 ♀, P. Bogusch lgt., all V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ichneumon freyi* Kriechbaumer, 1880**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 27.vii.1996, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Ichneumon grandicornis* Thomson, 1886**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 19.ix.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ichneumon gratus* Wesmael, 1855**

Bohemia: Kunětická hora, Kunětická hora (5960), 18.viii.–9.ix.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ichneumon haemorrhoidicus* Kriechbaumer, 1887**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 26.vii.2008, 1 ♀, 7.viii.2008, 1 ♀, both V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

+ *Ichneumon karpaticus* Heinrich, 1951

Note. HEINRICH (1951) gave only “Karpathe, Hohe Tatra” for the species in his communication while HILPERT (1992) published more detailed locality: “CS, Kesinarker Tränke Weisswassertall Hohe Tatra” (= Belanské Tatry – Bělovodská dolina).

Ichneumon lautatorius Desvignes, 1856

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 10.viii.2012, 1 ♂, 11.viii.2012, 1 ♂, both V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

Ichneumon luteipes Wesmael, 1855

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 18.vii.2012, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

Ichneumon proletarius Wesmael, 1848

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 11.vii.2014, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

Ichneumon quaesitorius Linnaeus, 1761

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 13.viii.2012, 1 ♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

Limerodops unilineatus (Gravenhorst, 1829)

Slovakia: Stratená, Vlčia jaskyňa (7187), 11.i.1992, 1 ♀, Tatranská Lomnica, Alabastrová jaskyňa (6787), 18.viii.2000, 1 ♀, all. V. Košel lgt., J. Šedivý det., coll. NMPC.

Mevesia arguta (Wesmael, 1845)

Bohemia: Kunětice, Kunětická hora (5960), 13.–21.v.1997, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, 18.–24.iv.2008, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, 28.iv.–13.v.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, all B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Phaeogenes plutellae Kurdjumov, 1912

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 1.x.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Platylabops cornicula (Wesmael, 1855)

Bohemia: Krkonoše NP, Pec pod Sněžkou, Úpská jáma (5260), 24.vi.2003, 1 ♀, J. Vaněk lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Platylabus daemon Wesmael, 1845

Bohemia: Teplice nad Metují, Teplické skály (6254), 28.viii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Pristicerops infractorius (Linnaeus, 1761)

Moravia: Pavlov, Děvín (7165), 30.v.2001, 1 ♀, P. Bogusch lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Probolus crassulus Horstmann, 2000

Note. HORSTMANN (2000a) published the first record for the Czech Republic without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Moravia.

Moravia: Pouzdřany (7065), 1 ♂, 1 ♀, K. Horstmann det., coll. The Bavarian State Collection of Zoology, Munich (Horstmann, pers. com.).

<i>areolatus</i> (Boie, 1850)	B*	M*	S35
<i>atricilla</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B	M*	S*
= <i>potanini</i> Kokujev, 1906			
Mesochorus Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>abraxator</i> Schwenke, 1999			S12
<i>acuminatus</i> Thomson, 1886	B*		
<i>agilis</i> Cresson, 1865	B11		
<i>americanus</i> Cresson, 1872	CS70		
<i>annicularis</i> Schwenke, 1999	B12		
<i>anomalus</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		S
<i>anthracinus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1890	B		S
<i>arenarius</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B		S
= <i>nigripes</i> Ratzeburg, 1852			
<i>arietinus</i> Schwenke, 1999			S12
<i>brevipetiolatus</i> Ratzeburg, 1844	B11	M	S
<i>capeki</i> Schwenke, 2002			S12
= <i>incisus</i> Schwenke, 1999			
<i>cimbicis</i> Ratzeburg, 1844		M	
= <i>longicauda</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>crassimanus</i> Holmgren, 1860			S71
<i>curvulus</i> Thomson, 1886	B		
<i>declinans</i> Habermehl, 1922	CZ12		
<i>dimidiatus</i> Holmgren, 1860	B73		
<i>discitergus</i> (Say, 1835)	B		
<i>dispar</i> Brischke, 1880	B		
<i>formosus</i> (Bridgman, 1882)	B		
<i>fulgurans</i> Curtis, 1833	B	M	S
= <i>fulvus</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>gemellus</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		S
= <i>brevicollis</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>giberius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
= <i>marginatus</i> Thomson, 1886			
= <i>sylvarum</i> Curtis, 1833			
<i>globulator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		
<i>gracilentus</i> Brischke, 1880	B		
<i>gracilis</i> Brischke, 1880	B11		
<i>nemus</i> Schwenke, 2002			S72
= <i>bellus</i> Schwenke, 1999			
<i>nuncupator</i> (Panzer, 1800)	B11		
<i>olerum</i> Curtis, 1833	B		S
= <i>pectoralis</i> Ratzeburg, 1844			
<i>orbitalis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		S
<i>petiolaris</i> Brischke, 1880		M	
<i>piceanus</i> Schwenke, 1999			S12

<i>pictilis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B*		S
<i>politus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>punctipleuris</i> Thomson, 1886	B32		S
= <i>nigriceps</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>ruficornis</i> Brischke, 1880	B		
<i>salicis</i> Thomson, 1886	B*		
<i>semirufus</i> Holmgren, 1860	B32	M	
<i>stigmator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		
= <i>pallidus</i> Brischke, 1880			
= <i>splendidulus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>temporalis</i> Thomson, 1886	B		S
<i>testaceus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>tetricus</i> Holmgren, 1860	CZ12		
<i>unicinctor</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
= <i>Stictopisthus complanatus</i> (Haliday, 1838)			
<i>velox</i> Holmgren, 1860	B		S
<i>vittator</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B		S
<i>vitticollis</i> Holmgren, 1860	B	M	
<i>Plectochorus</i> Uchida, 1933			
<i>iwatensis</i> (Uchida, 1928)		M63	
<i>Stictopisthus</i> Thomson, 1886			
<i>flavescens</i> (Fonscolombe, 1852)	CZ12		
<i>macrocephalus</i> (Strobl, 1904)	B11		S12
<i>moravius</i> Schwenke, 1999		M12	

First records – Material examined

***Cidaphus alarius* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Moravia: Valtice (7266), 17.v.2006, 3 ♂♂, Bílé Karpaty PLA, Tvarožná Lhota (7170), Čertoryje NNR, 12.vi.2015, 1 ♀, all K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

***Cidaphus areolatus* (Boie, 1850)**

Bohemia: Telnice (5249), 28.viii.1933, 1 ♀, Ústí nad Labem (5350), 18.viii.1934, 1 ♀, all K. Holý det., coll. NMPC. **Moravia:** Litovel (6268), 6.x.1929, 1 ♀, J. Slaviček lgt., Šedivý det., coll. NMPC.

***Cidaphus atricilla* (Haliday, 1838)**

Moravia: Litovel (6268), 3.x.1929, 1 ♀, J. Slaviček lgt., coll. SMOC, Brno, Řečkovice (6765), 26.viii.1939, 1 ♀, J. Šnoflák lgt., K. Holý det., coll. NMPC. **Slovakia:** Banská Štiavnica (7579), 1.ix.1957, 1 ♀, M. Čapek lgt., K. Holý det., coll. NMPC.

***Mesochorus acuminatus* Thomson, 1886**

Note. SCHWENKE (1999) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 29.vii.2016, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Mesochorus pictilis* Holmgren, 1860**

Note. SCHWENKE (1999) published a record of the species for former Czechoslovakia from Zborov ("ČSFR, Zborov, 4.iii.1965, Čapek coll."). There are several villages bearing the same name in both Czechia and Slovakia and, at the present, it is not possible to identify from which country the record is.

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 13.viii.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Mesochorus salicis* Thomson, 1886**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 1.x.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC, Ráby, Kunětická hora (5960), 28.v.–19.vi.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise traps, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

METOPHIINAE***Chorinaeus* Holmgren, 1858**

<i>crustator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>flavipes</i> Bridgman, 1881		M	S
<i>funeris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>longicornis</i> Thomson, 1887	B	M	S
<i>subcarinatus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B	M	
= <i>longicalcar</i> Thomson, 1887			
<i>talpa</i> (Haliday, 1838)		M	S

***Colpotrochia* Holmgren, 1856**

<i>cincta</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B	M	S
-------------------------------	---	---	---

***Drepanoctonus* Pfankuch, 1911**

<i>tibialis</i> Pfankuch, 1911			S
--------------------------------	--	--	---

***Exochus* Gravenhorst, 1829**

<i>albicinctus</i> Holmgren, 1873	B		
<i>alpinus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)			S ⁶⁹
<i>carri</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1924		M	S
<i>consimilis</i> Holmgren, 1858			S
<i>erythronotus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
<i>flavomarginatus</i> Holmgren, 1856	B		S
<i>foveolatus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1924	B ¹¹		S ⁶⁹
<i>gravipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
<i>gravis</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>incidens</i> Thomson, 1887	B	M	
<i>lentipes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
= <i>notatus</i> Holmgren, 1858			
<i>lictor</i> Haliday, 1838	B	M	S
= <i>decoratus</i> Holmgren, 1873			
<i>mitratus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
= <i>australis</i> Thomson, 1894			

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

<i>nigripalpis</i> Thomson, 1887		M	S
<i>pictus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B		
<i>prosopius</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B11	M	S
<i>suborbitalis</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1924	B9	M	
<i>tardigradus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B41		S6
<i>tibialis</i> Holmgren, 1858		M	
<i>turgidus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B	M	S
<i>Hypsicera</i> Latreille, 1829			
<i>curvator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>femoralis</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	S
<i>flaviceps</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)			S
<i>Lapton</i> Nees, 1816			
<i>femoralis</i> Nees, 1816	B	M	S
<i>Metopius</i> Panzer, 1806			
<i>anxius</i> Wesmael, 1849	B		
<i>brevispina</i> Thomson, 1887	B		
<i>citratius</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B		
= <i>dissectorius</i> (Panzer, 1805)			
<i>croceicornis</i> Thomson, 1887	B	M	
<i>dentatus</i> (Fabricius, 1779)	B	M	
<i>fuscipennis</i> Wesmael, 1849	B	M	S
<i>leiopygus</i> Förster, 1850	B		
<i>necatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B		S
= <i>connexorius</i> Wesmael, 1849			
<i>pinatorius</i> Brullé, 1846	B	M	
<i>scrobiculatus</i> Hartig, 1838	B11		S
<i>Scolomus</i> Townes et Townes, 1950			
<i>borealis</i> (Townes, 1971)	B9		
<i>Spudaeus</i> Gistel, 1848			
<i>scaber</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Triclistus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>aethiops</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>albicinctus</i> Thomson, 1887			S
<i>areolatus</i> Thomson, 1887			S
<i>globulipes</i> (Desvignes, 1856)	B	M	S
<i>lativentris</i> Thomson, 1887	B	M	S
<i>longicalcar</i> Thomson, 1887	B		
<i>niger</i> (Bridgman, 1883)		M	
<i>pallipes</i> Holmgren, 1873	B	M	S
<i>podagricus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>pubiventris</i> Thomson, 1887			S

<i>pygmaeus</i> (Cresson, 1864)		M	S
<i>spiracularis</i> Thomson, 1887	B		S6
<i>squalidus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)		M	S
<i>yponomeutae</i> Aeschlimann, 1973	B		
<i>Trieces</i> Townes, 1946			
<i>facialis</i> (Thomson, 1887)			S
<i>rufimitranae</i> Aeschlimann, 1973			S
<i>tricarinatus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B	M	S

MICROLEPTINAE

<i>Microleptes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>obenbergeri</i> Gregor, 1938		M	
<i>splendidulus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		

NEORHACODINAE

<i>Neorhacodes</i> Hedicke, 1922			
<i>enslini</i> (Ruschka, 1922)	B	M	

OPHIONINAE

<i>Enicospilus</i> Stephens, 1835			
<i>inflexus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B		S
<i>merdarius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>ramidulus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>undulatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>Eremotylus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>curvinervis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1878)			S*
<i>marginatus</i> (Jurine, 1807)	B	M	S
<i>Hellwigia</i> Gravenhorst, 1823			
<i>elegans</i> Gravenhorst, 1823	B24	M	S
<i>Ophion</i> Fabricius, 1798			
<i>costatus</i> Ratzeburg, 1848	B		
<i>longigena</i> Thomson, 1888		M	
<i>luteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
= <i>slaviceki</i> Kriechbaumer, 1892			
<i>minutus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1879	B	M	S
<i>mocsaryi</i> Brauns, 1889	B	M	S
<i>obscuratus</i> Fabricius, 1798	B	M	S
<i>ocellaris</i> Ulbricht, 1926	B*		S6
<i>parvulus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1879	B		S

<i>pteridis</i> Kriechbaumer, 1879	B		
<i>scutellaris</i> Thomson, 1888	B		
<i>ventricosus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>Stauropoctonus Brauns, 1889</i>			
<i>bombycivorus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M*	

First records – Material examined

***Eremotylus curvinervis* (Kriechbaumer, 1878)**

Slovakia: Banská Štiavnica (7579), 26.iv.1952, 1 ♂, Z. Bouček lgt., coll. NMPC.

***Ophion ocellaris* Ulbricht, 1926**

Bohemia: Český kras PLA, Srbsko, Tomáškův lom (6050), 10.vi.2011, 3 ♀♀, light, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

***Stauropoctonus bombycivorus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Moravia: Náměšť na Hané (63–6468), 1946, 1 ♀, M. Kudla lgt., coll. NMPC.

ORTHOCENTRINAE

***Aniseres* Förster, 1871**

pallipes Förster, 1871

	B*	M15
--	-----------	------------

***Aperileptus* Förster, 1869**

albipalpus (Gravenhorst, 1829)

	B*	M14
--	-----------	------------

microspilus Förster, 1871

	B11	M15
--	------------	------------

plagiatus Förster, 1871

		M15
--	--	------------

tricinctus Förster, 1871

	B11	
--	------------	--

viduatus Förster, 1871

	B11	M15
--	------------	------------

***Batakamacrus* Kolarov, 1986**

flaviceps (Gravenhorst, 1829)

	B11	
--	------------	--

sub *Stenomacrus* Förster, 1869

***Catstenus* Förster, 1869**

femoralis Förster, 1871

		M
--	--	----------

***Dialipsis* Förster, 1869**

exilis Förster, 1871

	B11	
--	------------	--

***Entypoma* Förster, 1869**

robustum Förster, 1871

		M15
--	--	------------

suspiciosum (Förster, 1871)

		M15
--	--	------------

***Eusterinx* Förster, 1869**

argutula Förster, 1871

		M
--	--	----------

= *divulgata* Förster, 1871

bispinosa (Strobl, 1901)

	B*	M
--	-----------	----------

= *alpigena* (Strobl, 1903)

<i>fleischeri</i> Gregor, 1941		M	
<i>oligomera</i> Förster, 1871		M	
<i>pseudoligomera</i> Gregor, 1941	B31	M	
<i>refractaria</i> Rossem, 1982	B		
<i>subdola</i> Förster, 1871	B	M	
= <i>basalis</i> Förster, 1871			
<i>trichops</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B17		
Gnathochorisis Förster, 1869			
<i>dentifer</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B11		
Helictes Haliday, 1837			
<i>erythrostroma</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	
Hemiphanes Förster, 1869			
<i>gravator</i> Förster, 1871		M15	
Megastylus Schioedte, 1838			
<i>cruentator</i> Schioedte, 1838	B32	M	
= <i>nigriventris</i> Förster, 1871			
<i>excubitor</i> (Förster, 1871)	B11		
<i>flavopictus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9		S100
Neurateles Ratzeburg, 1848			
<i>papyraceus</i> Ratzeburg, 1848	B	M	S
Orthocentrus Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>ambiguus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B32		
<i>asper</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M15	
<i>corrugatus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B	M	
<i>frontator</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	B11	M	
<i>fulvipes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>hirsutor</i> Aubert, 1969	B11		
<i>longicornis</i> Holmgren, 1858	B		
<i>marginatus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B9	M	
<i>petiolaris</i> Thomson, 1897	B		
<i>protervus</i> Holmgren, 1858	B5		
<i>radialis</i> Thomson, 1897	B5		
<i>sannio</i> Holmgren, 1858	B	M	
<i>spurius</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>winnertzii</i> Förster, 1850	B		S100
= <i>stigmaticus</i> Holmgren, 1858			
Pantisarthrus Förster, 1871			
<i>luridus</i> Förster, 1871		M15	
Picrostigeus Förster, 1869			
<i>debilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829) +	B43		
<i>obscurus</i> Horstmann, 1994	B*		
<i>recticauda</i> (Thomson, 1897) +	B43		

Plectiscidea Viereck, 1914

<i>agitator</i> (Förster, 1871)		M15	
<i>amicalis</i> (Förster, 1871)	B*		
<i>canaliculata</i> (Förster, 1871)	B	M	
= <i>subcurvata</i> (Förster, 1871)			
= <i>subtilis</i> (Förster, 1871)			
<i>cinctula</i> (Förster, 1871)	B31	M15	
<i>collaris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M15	
<i>communis</i> (Förster, 1871)	B11		S30
<i>deterior</i> (Förster, 1871)		M15	
<i>monticola</i> (Förster, 1871)		M15	
<i>prognathor</i> Aubert, 1968	B32		
<i>tenuicornis</i> (Förster, 1871)	B*		
<i>terebrator</i> (Förster, 1871)	B		
<i>vagator</i> (Förster, 1871)	B31	M15	
<i>zonata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		

Plectiscus Gravenhorst, 1829

<i>impurator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B17	M	
= <i>Stenomacrus ventralis</i> (Holmgren, 1858)			

Proclitus Förster, 1869

<i>attentus</i> Förster, 1871	B31		
<i>comes</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B31		
<i>paganus</i> (Haliday, 1838)		M15	
<i>praetor</i> (Haliday, 1838)		M15	S
= <i>grandis</i> Förster, 1871			
<i>subsulcatus</i> Förster, 1871		M15	

Stenomacrus Förster, 1869

<i>binotatus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B	M	
<i>cognatus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B*		
<i>cubiceps</i> (Thomson, 1897)	B9		
<i>exserens</i> (Thomson, 1898)	B	M	
<i>laricis</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B9		
<i>molestus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B		
<i>nemoralis</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B11		
<i>ochripes</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B		
<i>silvaticus</i> (Holmgren, 1858)	B	M	

Symplecis Förster, 1869

<i>bicingulata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*		
<i>paradoxa</i> Rossem, 1988	B*		

First records – Material examined

***Aniseres pallipes* Förster, 1871**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 1.x.2011, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Aperileptus albipalpus* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Adršpach, PR Křížová cesta (5362), 13.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Eusterinx bispinosa* (Strobl, 1901)**

Bohemia: Náchod (5563), 6.vii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

+ *Picrostigeus debilis* (Gravenhorst, 1829)

Note. The first record was published by HORSTMANN (1994a): only “Böhmen” without further data.

***Picrostigeus obscurus* Horstmann, 1994**

Bohemia: Harrachov, Kyselý kout (5258), 1.viii.2001, 1 ♀, J. Vaněk lgt., Hradec Králové (5760), 10.vi.2002, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt., all V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

+ *Picrostigeus recticauda* (Thomson, 1897)

Note. The first record was published by HORSTMANN (1994a): only “Böhmen” without further data. The next record from Bohemia was published by ZEMAN (2003).

***Plectiscidea amicalis* (Förster, 1871)**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 1.x.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Plectiscidea tenuicornis* (Förster, 1871)**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 15.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Plectiscidea zonata* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradčany, Báh NM (5857), 3.–5.vi.2003, 1 ♀, 7.–21.vi.2001, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Stenomacrus cognatus* (Holmgren, 1858)**

Bohemia: Krkonoše, Studniční hora (5260), 8.viii.2001, 1 ♀, J. Vaněk lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Symplecis bicingulata* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 21.viii.2008, 1 ♀, 26.vii.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Symplecis paradoxa* Rossem, 1988**

Bohemia: Adršpach, Adršpašské skály (6253), 26.viii.2015, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

ORTHOPELMATINAE

***Orthopelma* Taschenberg, 1865**

<i>mediator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>brevicorne</i> Morley, 1907	B*	M*	S*

First records – Material examined

***Orthopelma brevicorne* Morley, 1907**

Bohemia: Habry (6258), 4.x.2005, 6 ♂♂, 3 ♀♀ ex. gall *Diplolepis nervosa*, Žehuň, Žehuňská obora (5857), 1 ♀ ex. gall *Diplolepis eglanteriae*. **Moravia:** Lanžhot (7267), 8.v.2008, 1 ♀. **Slovakia:** Plavecké Podhradie, Pohanská NNR (7569), 3.vi.2017, 1 ♀, all K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

OXYTORINAE

***Oxytorus* Förster, 1869**

<i>armatus</i> Thomson, 1883	B	M34	
<i>luridator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B34	M	S34

PIMPLINAE

***Acrodactyla* Haliday, 1838**

<i>degener</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B		
<i>quadrisculpta</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)		M	S

***Acropimpla* Townes, 1960**

<i>didyma</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>pictipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9	M	S

***Apechthis* Förster, 1869**

<i>capulifera</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1887)	B	M	
<i>compunctor</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>quadridentata</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B	M	S
<i>rufata</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S

***Atractogaster* Kriechbaumer, 1872**

<i>semisculptus</i> Kriechbaumer, 1872	B*	M24	
--	-----------	------------	--

***Clistopyga* Gravenhorst, 1829**

<i>canadensis</i> Provancher, 1880	B9	M	
<i>incitator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>rufator</i> Holmgren, 1856	B9		S

***Delomerista* Förster, 1869**

<i>borealis</i> Walkley, 1960	B11		
<i>laevis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>mandibularis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9	M	

<i>Dolichomitus</i> Smith, 1877			
<i>aciculatus</i> (Hellén, 1915)	B	M	
<i>agnoscendus</i> (Roman, 1939)	B		
<i>atratus</i> (Rudow, 1881)	B	M	S
<i>cephalotes</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			S
<i>cognator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	
<i>curticornis</i> (Perkins, 1943)	B	M	S
= <i>brevicornis</i> (Tschek, 1869)			
<i>diversicostae</i> (Perkins, 1943)	B*	M	
<i>dux</i> (Tschek, 1869)	B₁₁	M	
<i>imperator</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1854)	B	M	S
<i>kriechbaumeri</i> (Schulz, 1906)	B	M	
= <i>subglabratus</i> (Perkins, 1943)			
<i>mesocentrus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>messor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>populneus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	S
<i>pterebas</i> (Say, 1829)	B		
<i>sericeus</i> (Hartig, 1847)	B	M	S
<i>terebrans</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B	M	S
<i>tuberculatus</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	S
<i>Endromopoda</i> Hellén, 1939			
<i>arundinator</i> (Fabricius, 1804)	B	M	S
<i>detrata</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>nigricoxis</i> (Ulbricht, 1910)	B₁₀		
<i>phragmitidis</i> (Perkins, 1957)	B	M	S
<i>Ephialtes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>brevis</i> Morley, 1914	B		S
= <i>polytauma</i> Heinrich, 1949			
<i>duplicauda</i> Heinrich, 1949	B*		
<i>manifestator</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>zirnitsi</i> Ozols, 1962	CZ₄₅		
<i>Exeristes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>arundinis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1887)	B	M	S
<i>longiseta</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B		
<i>roborator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>ruficollis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Flavopimpla</i> Betrem, 1932			
<i>cicatricosa</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)		M	
<i>Fredegunda</i> Fitton, Shaw et Gauld, 1988			
<i>diluta</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B		S
sub <i>Scambus</i> Hartig, 1838			

Gregopimpla Momoi, 1965			
<i>bernuthii</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	S
<i>inquisitor</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B	M	S
Iania Matsumoto, 2016			
<i>pictifrons</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B	M	
sub <i>Dreisbachia</i> Townes, 1962			
Iseropus Förster, 1869			
<i>stercorator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
Itoplectis Förster, 1869			
<i>alternans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>aterrima</i> Jussila, 1965	B*		
<i>clavicornis</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B		S
<i>curticauda</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1887)	B	M	
<i>maculator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>melanocephala</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>tunetana</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1914)	B44		
<i>viduata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
Liotryphon Ashmead, 1900			
<i>ascaniae</i> (Rudow, 1883)	B	M	S
= <i>ruficollis</i> (Desvignes, 1856)			
<i>caudatus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	S
<i>crassiseta</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B		
<i>cydiae</i> (Perkins, 1942)			S
<i>punctulatus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	S
<i>strobilellae</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
Megaetaira Gauld et Dubois, 2006			
<i>madida</i> (Haliday, 1838)		M	S
sub <i>Acrodactyla</i> Haliday, 1838			
Oxyrrhexis Förster, 1869			
<i>carbonator</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	S
Paraperithous Haupt, 1954			
<i>gnathaulax</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B	M	S
Perithous Holmgren, 1859			
<i>albicinctus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		
<i>divinator</i> (Rossi, 1790)	B115	M	S
<i>scurra</i> (Panzer, 1804)	B	M	S
= <i>mediator</i> (Fabricius, 1804)			
<i>septemcinctorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
Pimpla Fabricius, 1804			
<i>aethiops</i> Curtis, 1828	B		
<i>arctica</i> Zetterstedt, 1838	B	M	

<i>contemplator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S
<i>flavicoxis</i> Thomson, 1877	B	M	S
<i>illecebrator</i> (Villers, 1789)		M	
<i>melanacrias</i> Perkins, 1941	B	M	S
<i>rufipes</i> (Miller, 1759)	B	M	S
= <i>instigator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
= <i>hypochondriaca</i> (Retzius, 1783)			
<i>spuria</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>turionellae</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S
<i>Polysphincta</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>boops</i> Tschek, 1869	B	M	S
<i>longa</i> Kasparyan, 1976			S74
<i>rufipes</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B		
<i>tuberosa</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S74
<i>Reclinervellus</i> He et Ye, 1998			
<i>nielsenii</i> (Roman, 1923)	B65	M65	S65
<i>Scambus</i> Hartig, 1838			
<i>brevicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>buoliana</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B		S
<i>calobatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>planatus</i> (Hartig, 1838)			
<i>elegans</i> (Woldstedt, 1877)		M	S
<i>eucosmidarum</i> (Perkins, 1957)			S
<i>inanis</i> (Schrank, 1802)	B	M2	S
= <i>annulatus</i> (Kiss, 1924)			
<i>nigricans</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B	M	S
<i>pomorum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	S
<i>rufator</i> Aubert, 1964			S
<i>sagax</i> (Hartig, 1838)	B	M	S
<i>signatus</i> (Pfeffer, 1913)	B		
<i>strobilorum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	B	M	S
<i>vesicarius</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	B	M	S
<i>Schizopyga</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>circulator</i> (Panzer, 1800)	B11	M	S
<i>frigida</i> Cresson, 1870	B11	M	
<i>varipes</i> Holmgren, 1856	B	M	
<i>Sinarachna</i> Townes, 1960			
<i>nigricornis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	
<i>pallipes</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B11	M	
<i>Theronia</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>atalantae</i> (Poda, 1761)	B	M	S
<i>laevigata</i> (Tschek, 1869)	B	M	S

<i>Townesia</i> Ozols, 1962			
<i>tenuiventris</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>Tromatobia</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>lineatoria</i> (Villers, 1789)	B	M	S
= <i>oculatoria</i> (Fabricius, 1798)			
<i>ornata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>ovivora</i> (Boheman, 1821)	B	M	S
<i>variabilis</i> (Holmgren, 1856)	B	M2	S
<i>Zabrachypus</i> Cushman, 1920			
<i>primus</i> Cushman, 1920	B*	M	
<i>Zaglyptus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>multicolor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>varipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>Zatypota</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>albicoxa</i> (Walker, 1874)	B11	M	
= <i>eximia</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1907)			
<i>anomala</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	S
sub <i>Sinarachna</i> Townes, 1960			
<i>bohemani</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>discolor</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>percontatoria</i> (Müller, 1776)	B	M	S
= <i>gracilis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			
<i>picticollis</i> (Thomson, 1888)			S65

First records – Material examined

***Atractogaster semisculptus* Kriechbaumer, 1872**

Bohemia: Orlické hory PLA, Zdobnice (5764), 26.v.2009, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Dolichomitus diversicostae* (Perkins, 1943)**

Bohemia: Teplice n. Metují (5463), 3.ix.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

***Ephialtes duplicauda* Heinrich, 1949**

Note. HORSTMANN (2008a) published the first record for Czechia without exact data. Here we provide the first detailed record for Bohemia.

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), vi.–ix.2010, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Itoplectis aterrima* Jussila, 1965**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 10.vi.2010, 1 ♀, 13.ix.2010, 1 ♀, 3.vii.2013, 1 ♀, 23.x.2017, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Zabrachypus primus* Cushman, 1920**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 18.x.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

POEMENIINAE

<i>Deuteroxorides Viereck, 1914</i>			
<i>elevator</i> (Panzer, 1799)	B	M	S*
= <i>albitarsus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>Neoxorides Clément, 1938</i>			
<i>collaris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>montanus</i> Oehlke, 1966	B		
<i>nitens</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>varipes</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>Podoschistus Townes, 1957</i>			
<i>scutellaris</i> (Desvignes, 1856)	B	M	S
<i>Poemenia Holmgren, 1859</i>			
<i>brachyura</i> Holmgren, 1860		M	
<i>collaris</i> (Haupt, 1917)	B		
<i>hectica</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>notata</i> Holmgren, 1859	B	M2	
<i>Pseudorhyssa Merrill, 1915</i>			
<i>alpestris</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B24	M	
<i>nigricornis</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B24	M24	S*

First records – Material examined

***Deuteroxorides elevator* (Panzer, 1799)**

Slovakia: Poruba pod Vihorlatom, Jovsianska hrabina NNR (7198), 26.v.2007, 3 ♀♀, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

***Pseudorhyssa nigricornis* (Ratzeburg, 1852)**

Slovakia: Javorina (7384), 10.vii.1951, 1 ♀, J. Palásek lgt., coll. NMPC.

RHYSSINAE

<i>Megarhyssa Ashmead, 1900</i>			
<i>perlata</i> (Christ, 1791)	B	M2	S
= <i>gigas</i> (Laxmann, 1770)			
<i>rixator</i> (Schellenberg, 1802)	B	M19	S*
= <i>emarginatoria</i> (Thunberg, 1824)			
<i>superba</i> (Schrank, 1781)	B	M19	S59
<i>vagatoria</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B19	M24	S*
<i>Rhyssa Gravenhorst, 1829</i>			
<i>amoena</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B19	M	S19
<i>persuasoria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	B	M	S

Rhyssella Rohwer, 1920

<i>approximator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>obliterata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B11	M	S

First records – Material examined

***Megarhyssa rixator* (Schellenberg, 1802)**

Slovakia: Pezinok, Baba (7669), 26.v.2004, 1 ♂, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll., Ilija, Sitno (7579), 19.vii.1956, 1 ♀, M. Čapek lgt., K. Holý det., coll. NMPC.

***Megarhyssa vagatoria* (Fabricius, 1793)**

Slovakia: Pernek (7668), 1.vii.1999, 1 ♀, Z. Kletečka lgt., coll. SBMC, Trenčianske Jastrabie, Inovec (7274), 2 ♀, R. Čepelák lgt., coll. NMPC, all K. Holý det.

STILBOPINAE

***Stilbops* Förster, 1869**

<i>limneriaeformis</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1888)	B*	M34	
<i>ruficornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>abdominalis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>vetulus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	

First record – Material examined

***Stilbops limneriaeformis* (Schmiedeknecht, 1888)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 17.vi.2012, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

TERSILOCHINAE

= Phrudinae

***Allophroides* Horstmann, 1971**

<i>boops</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	S*
----------------------------------	--	---	----

***Aneuclis* Förster, 1869**

<i>brevicauda</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	
<i>incidens</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B		
<i>maritima</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B26		
<i>melanaria</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		

***Barycnemis* Förster, 1869**

<i>angustipennis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	
<i>bellator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B17	M	
= <i>laeviceps</i> (Thomson, 1889)			
<i>claviventris</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S

<i>dissimilis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₉		
<i>filicornis</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	
<i>gracillima</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B ₉		S
<i>gravipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>harpura</i> (Schrank, 1802)	B	M	S
<i>punctifrons</i> Horstmann, 1981	B ₁₃		S
Diaparsis Förster, 1869			
<i>aperta</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	S ₁₁₁
<i>carinifer</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M ₂	
<i>frontella</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>jucunda</i> (Holmgren, 1860)		M	
<i>multiplicator</i> Aubert, 1969		M	
<i>truncata</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
Earobia Townes et Townes, 1951			
<i>paradoxa</i> (Perkins, 1958)			S
Epistathmus Förster, 1869			
<i>crassicornis</i> Horstmann, 1971	B	M	
Gelanes Horstmann, 1981			
<i>clypeatus</i> (Horstmann, 1971)		M	
sub <i>Tersilochus</i> Holmgren, 1859			
Heterocola Förster, 1869			
<i>linguaria</i> (Haliday, 1838)			S
= <i>punctulata</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)			
<i>proboscidalis</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	
<i>rufiventris</i> Horstmann, 1971	B		
Phradis Förster, 1869			
<i>brevicornis</i> Horstmann, 1971	B	M	
<i>brevis</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B	M	S
<i>interstitialis</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	
<i>minutus</i> (Bridgman, 1889)	B [*]	M	
<i>monticola</i> Szépligeti, 1899	B		S ₁₁₂
<i>morionellus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>nigritulus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>punctipleuris</i> Horstmann, 1971	B	M	S ₁₁₂
Phrudus Förster, 1869			
<i>defectus</i> Stelfox, 1966	B ₃₄	M ₃₄	
<i>monilicornis</i> Bridgman, 1886	B		
Probles Förster, 1869			
<i>brevicornis</i> Horstmann, 1981	B	M	
<i>caudiculatus</i> Khalaim, 2007	B ₃₃		
<i>clavicornis</i> Horstmann, 1971		M	
<i>crassipes</i> (Thomson, 1889)		M	

<i>erythrostomus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B5	M	
<i>exilis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>flavipes</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)	B	M	
<i>gilvipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>lucidus</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)		M	
= <i>corsicator</i> (Aubert, 1960)			
<i>marginatus</i> (Bridgman, 1886)	B10		
<i>microcephalus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>montanus</i> Horstmann, 1971	B	M	
<i>neoversutus</i> (Horstmann, 1967)	B	M	S
<i>nigriventris</i> Horstmann, 1971		M	
<i>ruficornis</i> (Szépligeti, 1899)	B		
<i>rufipes</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
<i>truncorum</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			S
<i>versutus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>xanthopus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		
<i>Sathropterus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>pumilus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B9	M	S
<i>Spinolochus</i> Horstmann, 1971			
<i>agilis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	
sub <i>Barycnemis</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>laevifrons</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B*	M*	
<i>Tersilochus</i> Holmgren, 1859			
<i>caudatus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>curvator</i> Horstmann, 1981	B		
= <i>saltator</i> (Fabricius, 1781)			
<i>ensifer</i> (Brischke, 1880)		M	
<i>fenestralis</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	S
<i>fulvipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>heterocerus</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B	M	
<i>jocator</i> Holmgren, 1859	B	M	
<i>nitidipleuris</i> Horstmann, 1971		M	
<i>obliquus</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B		S
<i>obscurator</i> (Aubert, 1959)	B	M	
<i>stenocari</i> (Gregor, 1941)		M	
<i>striola</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B		
<i>subdepressus</i> (Thomson, 1889)	B		
<i>terebrator</i> (Horstmann, 1971)	B		
<i>thuringiacus</i> (Schmiedeknecht, 1911)	B*		
<i>thyridialis</i> Horstmann, 1971	B		
<i>triangularis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1807)	B	M	
<i>tripartitus</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B23		

First records – Material examined***Allophroides boops* (Gravenhorst, 1829)**

Slovakia: Gabčíkovo (8171), iv.1957, 1 ♂, M. Čapek lgt., K. Holý det., coll. CRI.

***Phradis minutus* (Bridgman, 1889)**

Bohemia: Kájov (7151), 7.ix.1956, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

***Spinolochus laevifrons* (Holmgren, 1860)**

Bohemia: Habry, garden (6852), 16.–25.vii.2005, 1 ♀, Moericke traps, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll. **Moravia:** Mutěnice (70–7168), 20.?.1941, 1 ♀, J. Šedivý lgt., K. Holý det., coll. CRI.

***Tersilochus thuringiacus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1911)**

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 5.v.2013, 2 ♂♂, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

TRYPHONINAE***Acrotomus* Holmgren, 1857**

<i>lucidulus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>succinctus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	

***Cosmoconus* Förster, 1869**

<i>ceratophorus</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B	M	S
<i>elongator</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	B	M	S
<i>meridionator</i> Aubert, 1963	B		
<i>nigriventris</i> Kasparyan, 1971		M	

***Cteniscus* Haliday, 1832**

<i>devius</i> (Mason, 1955)		M	
<i>pedatorius</i> (Panzer, 1809)		M	

***Ctenochira* Förster, 1855**

<i>angulata</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	
<i>arcuata</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		
<i>flavicauda</i> (Roman, 1912)	B	M	
<i>genalis</i> (Thomson, 1883)	B	M	S
<i>gilvipes</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B ₉		
<i>infesta</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		
<i>marginata</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B	M	
<i>pastoralis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>pratensis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₉	M	
<i>propinqua</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ₉	M	
<i>rufipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>sanguinatoria</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B		
<i>sphaerocephalus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>validicornis</i> (Brischke, 1871)	B	M	S
<i>vetusta</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		

Cycasis Townes, 1965			
<i>rubiginosa</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
Dyspetes Förster, 1869			
<i>arrogator</i> Heinrich, 1949	B*	M	S
<i>luteomarginatus</i> Habermehl, 1925	B*	M*	S*
Eclytus Holmgren, 1857			
<i>exornatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>multicolor</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1896)	B	M	
<i>ornatus</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
Eridolius Förster, 1869			
<i>alacer</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>curtisii</i> (Haliday, 1838)	B	M	
<i>dorsator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B9	M	
= <i>borealis</i> (Holmgren, 1857)			
= <i>mitigiosus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>elegans</i> (Stephens, 1835)		M	
<i>flavomaculatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>gibbulus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B11	M	
<i>gnathoxanthus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>hofferi</i> (Gregor, 1937)		M	
<i>pictus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
= <i>marginatus</i> (Thomson, 1883)			
<i>rufilabris</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
<i>similis</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M	
Erromenus Holmgren, 1857			
<i>analisis</i> Brischke, 1871	B		
<i>brunnicans</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>calcator</i> (Müller, 1776)	B9	M	
<i>junior</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B9	M	
<i>melanonotus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>nitens</i> Strobl, 1903		M	
= <i>tarsator</i> Aubert, 1969			
<i>plebejus</i> (Woldstedt, 1878)	B	M	
<i>punctulatus</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	S
<i>zonarius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
Excavarus Davis, 1897			
<i>apiarius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
Exenterus Hartig, 1837			
<i>abruptorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>adpersus</i> Hartig, 1838	B	M	S

<i>amictorius</i> (Panzer, 1801)	B	M	S
= <i>claripennis</i> Thomson, 1883			
= <i>marginatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)			
<i>confusus</i> Kerrich, 1952	B	M	S
<i>ictericus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>oriolus</i> Hartig, 1838	B	M	S
<i>simplex</i> Thomson, 1883	B	M	
<i>tricolor</i> Roman, 1913	B		S
<i>vellicatus</i> Cushman, 1940	B		S
Exyston Schioedte, 1839			
<i>albicinctus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)		M	
<i>calcaratus</i> Thomson, 1883		M	
<i>genalis</i> Thomson, 1883	B		
<i>pratorum</i> (Woldstedt, 1874)	B	M	S
<i>sponsorius</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	B	M	S
<i>subnitidus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
= <i>phaeorrhæus</i> (Haliday, 1838)			
Grypocentrus Ruthe, 1855			
<i>albipes</i> Ruthe, 1855		M	
<i>basalis</i> Ruthe, 1855		M	
<i>cinctellus</i> Ruthe, 1855	B ¹¹	M	
Hercus Townes, 1969			
<i>fontinalis</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B	M	S
= <i>frontalis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)			
Idiogramma Förster, 1869			
<i>euryps</i> Förster, 1888	B	M ²⁴	
Kristotomus Mason, 1962			
<i>laetus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
<i>laticeps</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>pumilio</i> (Holmgren, 1857)		M ¹¹³	
= <i>Acrotomus moravicus</i> (Gregor, 1929)			
<i>ridibundus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B*	M	
<i>triangulatorius</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)		M	
Monoblastus Hartig, 1837			
<i>brachyacanthus</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
<i>fulvescens</i> (Fonscolombe, 1849)			S
<i>marginellus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
Neleges Förster, 1869			
<i>proditor</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ¹¹	M	
sub <i>Monoblastus</i> Hartig, 1837			

<i>Neliopisthus</i> Thomson, 1883			
<i>elegans</i> (Ruthe, 1855)	B11		
<i>Netelia</i> Gray, 1860			
<i>cristata</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B		S
<i>dilatata</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B		
<i>fuscicornis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B	M	S
<i>japonica</i> (Uchida, 1928)	B		
<i>latungula</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B		S
<i>melanura</i> (Thomson, 1888)	B		
<i>ornata</i> (Vollenhoven, 1873)	B		
<i>paramelanura</i> Tolkanitz, 1981			S6
<i>tarsata</i> (Brischke, 1880)	B		S6
<i>terebrator</i> (Ulbricht, 1922)	B32		
<i>testacea</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>thomsonii</i> (Brauns, 1889)	B		
<i>vinulae</i> (Scopoli, 1763)	B		S
<i>virgata</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B		S
<i>Oedemopsis</i> Tschek, 1869			
<i>scabricula</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B9	M	
sub <i>Hybophanes</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>Otoblastus</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>luteomarginatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
sub <i>Monoblastus</i> Hartig, 1837			
<i>Phytodietus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>antennator</i> Kasparyan, 1993	B*		
<i>arcuatorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B11	M	
= <i>crassitarsis</i> Thomson, 1877			
<i>bayeri</i> (Gregor, 1935)		M	
<i>continuus</i> Thomson, 1877		M	
= <i>obscurus</i> Desvignes, 1856			
<i>femoralis</i> Holmgren, 1860		M	
<i>gelitorius</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B		S6
<i>geniculatus</i> Thomson, 1877	B9	M	S
<i>griseanae</i> Kerrich, 1962	B86		S
<i>obscurus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1852)	B	M	
= <i>rufipes</i> Holmgren, 1860			
<i>ornatus</i> Desvignes, 1856	B		S
<i>polyzonias</i> (Förster, 1771)	B	M	S
= <i>segmentator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>variegatus</i> (Fonscolombe, 1854)	B	M	
= <i>albipes</i> Holmgren, 1856			

<i>Polyblastus</i> Hartig, 1837			
<i>alternans</i> Schioedte, 1838	B	M	S
<i>cancer</i> (Hartig, 1837)	B	M	S
= <i>palaemon</i> Schioedte, 1838			
<i>cothurnatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>melanostigmus</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>pallicoxa</i> Thomson, 1888	B		
<i>stenocentrus</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	
<i>subalpinus</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	S
<i>tener</i> Habermehl, 1909	B	M	S ⁵⁹
<i>varitarsus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
= <i>wahlbergi varitarsus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>wahlbergi</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	S
= <i>wahlbergi wahlbergi</i> Holmgren, 1858			
<i>westringi</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	S
<i>Smicroplectrus</i> Thomson, 1883			
<i>bohemani</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B	M	
<i>erosus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B	M	
<i>excisus</i> Kerrich, 1952		M	
<i>jucundus</i> (Holmgren, 1857)	B		
<i>perkursorum</i> Kerrich, 1952	B	M	
<i>quinquecinctus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1820)	B	M	S
= <i>trianguligena</i> Kerrich, 1952			
<i>Sphinctus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829			
<i>serotinus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	
<i>Thymaris</i> Förster, 1869			
<i>niger</i> (Taschenberg, 1865)			S
= <i>modestus</i> Schmiedeknecht, 1912			
<i>tener</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B ⁵	M	
= <i>contaminatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)			
<i>Tryphon</i> Fallén, 1813			
<i>abditus</i> Kasparyan, 1969	B	M	S
= <i>pleuralis</i> Thomson, 1883			
<i>atriceps</i> Stephens, 1835		M	S
<i>bidentatus</i> Stephens, 1835	B	M	S
= <i>incestus</i> Holmgren, 1857			
<i>bidentulus</i> Thomson, 1883	B ¹¹		
<i>brunniventris</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B*	M	
<i>duplicatus</i> (Heinrich, 1953)	B ¹¹		
<i>heliophilus</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S ³⁶
<i>latrator</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	B	M	S
= <i>auricularis</i> Thomson, 1883			

<i>nigripes</i> Holmgren, 1857	B*	M	
<i>obtusator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)		M	S
<i>relator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	S
<i>rutilator</i> (Linnaeus, 1761)	B	M	S
<i>signator</i> Gravenhorst, 1829	B	M	S
<i>subsulcatus</i> Holmgren, 1857		M	
<i>thomsoni</i> Roman, 1939	B9	M	S
<i>trochanteratus</i> Holmgren, 1857	B	M	S
<i>zavreli</i> Gregor, 1939		M	S

First records – Material examined

Dyspetes arrogator Heinrich, 1949

Bohemia: Soběsuky, under the Nechanice dam (5646), 27.v.2011, 1 ♀, 1 ♂, K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

Dyspetes luteomarginatus Habermehl, 1925

Bohemia: Sloup v Čechách (5253), 5.ix.1997, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC, Habry, Čtvrť (6258), 4.ix.2011, 1 ♀. **Moravia:** Dobruška, Amerika (6376), 12.ix.2006, 3 ♀♀, 7 ♂♂. **Slovakia:** Pezinok, Čmelok hill (7669), 4.ix.20012, 3 ♀♀, 1 ♂, all K. Holý lgt., det. et coll.

Kristotomus ridibundus (Gravenhorst, 1829)

Bohemia: Kunětická hora (5960), 26.ix.–1.xi.2008, 1 ♀, Malaise trap, B. Mocek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Phytodietus antennator Kasparyan, 1993

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 2.viii.2008, 1 ♀, V. Zeman lgt. et det., coll. KMVC.

Tryphon brunniventris Gravenhorst, 1829

Bohemia: Běleč nad Orlicí (5861), 7.vi.1979, 1 ♀, J. Louda lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Tryphon nigripes Holmgren, 1857

Bohemia: Hradec Králové (5760), 22.vi.1997, 1 ♂, J. Louda lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

XORIDINAE

Ischnoceros Gravenhorst, 1829

<i>caligatus</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>rusticus</i> (Geoffroy, 1785)	B	M	S

Odontocolon Cushman, 1942

<i>appendiculatum</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>dentipes</i> (Gmelin, 1790)	B	M	S
<i>geniculatum</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1889)	B*	M	
<i>punctulatum</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B	M	S
<i>quercinum</i> (Thomson, 1877)	B	M24	

<i>rufiventris</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B ₁₁	M	S
<i>spinipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>thomsoni</i> (Clément, 1938)	B ₉		S
<i>Xorides</i> Latreille, 1809			
<i>alpestris</i> (Habermehl, 1903)	B	M ₃₄	
<i>annulator</i> (Fabricius, 1804)		M	
<i>ater</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	
<i>brachylabis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1889)	B	M	
<i>corcyrensis</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1894)	B ₁₁₆	M	S
<i>depressus</i> (Holmgren, 1860)	B		S ₃₄
= <i>baueri</i> (Clément, 1938)			
<i>ephialtoides</i> (Kriechbaumer, 1882)		M	S
<i>filiformis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>fuligator</i> (Thunberg, 1824)	B	M	
<i>gracilicornis</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B	M	S
<i>gravenhorstii</i> (Curtis, 1831)	B	M	S
<i>hedwigi</i> Clément, 1938		M	
<i>indicatorius</i> (Latreille, 1806)			S
<i>irrigator</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	
<i>minutus</i> Clément, 1938			S
<i>niger</i> (Pfeffer, 1913)	B	M	
<i>praecatorius</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	B	M	S
<i>propinquus</i> (Tschek, 1869)		M	S
<i>rufipes</i> (Gravenhorst, 1829)	B		S
<i>sepulchralis</i> (Holmgren, 1860)			S

First record – Material examined***Odontocolon geniculatum* (Kriechbaumer, 1889)**

Bohemia: Teplíce nad Metují, Teplické skály (5462), 23.viii.2011, 1 ♀, R. Macek lgt., V. Zeman det., coll. KMVC.

Numbered references for B – M – S

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 – SCHIMITSCHEK (1943) | 43 – HORSTMANN (1994a) |
| 2 – ŠEDIVÝ (1995) | 44 – LOZAN <i>et al.</i> (2012) |
| 3 – CAGÁŇ & BOKOR (1998) | 45 – HORSTMANN (2008a) |
| 4 – BOKOR & CAGÁŇ (1999) | 46 – ŠEDIVÝ (1965) |
| 5 – ZEMAN & VANĚK (1999) | 47 – SCHWARZ (2005) |
| 6 – ŠEDIVÝ (2001) | 48 – SCHWARZ (2001) |
| 7 – ZEMAN (2001) | 49 – SCHWARZ (2002) |
| 8 – ŠEDIVÝ & DVOŘÁK (2002) | 50 – SCHWARZ (2003) |
| 9 – ZEMAN (2003) | 51 – SCHWARZ & SHAW (2011) |
| 10 – ZEMAN (2004) | 52 – SCHWARZ (1990) |
| 11 – ZEMAN & MOCEK (2006) | 53 – SCHWARZ (1998) |
| 12 – SCHWENKE (1999) | 54 – TOWNES (1983) |
| 13 – KHALAIM (2004b) | 55 – SAWONIEWICZ & LUHMAN (1992) |
| 14 – LAŠTOVKA (1971) | 56 – SAWONIEWICZ (2003) |
| 15 – ŠEDIVÝ & ŠEVČÍK (2003) | 57 – HORSTMANN (2009b) |
| 16 – ŠEDIVÝ (2004) | 58 – JUSSILA <i>et al.</i> (2010) |
| 17 – ZEMAN & VANĚK (2001) | 59 – LUKÁŠ (1998) |
| 18 – SCHWARZ (2007) | 60 – HORSTMANN (2010) |
| 19 – HOLÝ (2008) | 61 – ZEMAN <i>et al.</i> (2015) |
| 20 – HORSTMANN (2000a) | 62 – SCHWARZ (2015) |
| 21 – HOLÝ & MACEK (2008) | 63 – HOLÝ <i>et al.</i> 2012 |
| 22 – ATANASOV (1976) | 64 – RINDOŠ <i>et al.</i> (2017a) |
| 23 – ŠEDIVÝ (1983) | 65 – TAKASUKA <i>et al.</i> (2017) |
| 24 – HOLÝ <i>et al.</i> (2009) | 66 – KASPARYAN (2014) |
| 25 – GREGOR (1940) | 67 – KASPARYAN (2015) |
| 26 – KHALAIM (2004a) | 68 – SCHWARZ (2016) |
| 27 – HEINRICH (1972) | 69 – TOLKANITZ (2007) |
| 28 – RIEDEL (2008b) | 70 – DASCH (1971) |
| 29 – OBRTEL (1953) | 71 – HORSTMANN (2006a) |
| 30 – HUMALA (2003) | 72 – TÓTH <i>et al.</i> (2004) |
| 31 – ZEMAN & MOCEK (2011) | 73 – MARTINEK (1958) |
| 32 – ZEMAN & MOCEK (2014) | 74 – KORENKO <i>et al.</i> (2017) |
| 33 – KHALAIM (2007) | 75 – RINDOŠ <i>et al.</i> (2017b) |
| 34 – SCHWARZ & HOLÝ (2015) | 76 – SCHWARZ (2018) |
| 35 – SHORT (1976) | 77 – DVOŘÁK (2017) |
| 36 – SMETANA <i>et al.</i> (2010) | 78 – KASPARYAN & SHAW (2009) |
| 37 – RIEDEL (2008a) | 79 – HORSTMANN (2000b) |
| 38 – PIC (1927) | 80 – KASPARYAN (2004) |
| 39 – SELFA & DILLER (1997) | 81 – HOLUŠA <i>et al.</i> (2011) |
| 40 – VALEMBERG & FIALA (2010) | 82 – KANĚČKA (1993) |
| 41 – LOZAN <i>et al.</i> (2011) | 83 – KASPARYAN (2002) |
| 42 – HEINRICH (1951) | 84 – KULA <i>et al.</i> (1994) |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 85 – VRÁBLOVÁ <i>et al.</i> (2002) | 102 – AUBERT (1978) |
| 86 – MILLS (1993) | 103 – OEHLKE (1966) |
| 87 – HORSTMANN (2004) | 104 – SAWONIEWICZ (1980) |
| 88 – HORSTMANN (2009a) | 105 – HABERMEHL (1920) |
| 89 – HORSTMANN (2011) | 106 – HORSTMANN (2012) |
| 90 – HINZ (1977) | 107 – HORSTMANN (2006b) |
| 91 – HOCH <i>et al.</i> (2001) | 108 – RIEDEL (2014) |
| 92 – TANIGOSHI & STARÝ (2003) | 109 – HORSTMANN (2008b) |
| 93 – SANBORNE (1984) | 110 – HORSTMANN (2007b) |
| 94 – HORSTMANN (2007a) | 111 – KHALAIM (2002) |
| 95 – KASPARYAN (2011) | 112 – KHALAIM <i>et al.</i> (2009) |
| 96 – KASPARYAN & KOPELKE (2010) | 113 – KERRICH (1952) |
| 97 – IDAR (1981) | 114 – RIEDEL (2017) |
| 98 – IDAR (1974) | 115 – ŠEDIVÝ (1963) |
| 99 – AUBERT (2000) | 116 – VLASÁK & REJZEK (1998) |
| 100 – SMETANA <i>et al.</i> (2015) | 117 – HORSTMANN (1990) |
| 101 – HOLÝ <i>et al.</i> (2018) | |

Souhrn

Lumkovití (Ichneumonidae) jsou v Česku nejpočetnější čeledí hmyzu, zahrnující odhadem přes 3 000 druhů a co do celkového počtu se blížíci řádu motýlů (Lepidoptera) s 3 429 druhy (LAŠTŮVKA & LIŠKA 2011). Katalog lumků Československa plánoval sestavit již František Gregor sen., ale jeho předčasná smrt v koncentračním táboře za II. světové války záměr překazila. Podařilo se to až ŠEDIVÉMU (1989), a to v rámci seznamu zahrnujícího všechny čeledi řádu Hymenoptera. Od vydání této práce došlo v čeledi Ichneumonidae k velkým taxonomickým změnám: zvýšil se počet podčeledí, mnoho druhů bylo synonymizováno nebo přeřazeno do jiných rodů. Podčeď Hybrizontinae (syn. Paxylommatinae) byla přesunuta k lumkům z čeledi Braconidae. Z důvodu velkého množství změn i publikování nových faunistických údajů je Šedivého seznam blanokřídlých již zastaralý. V předloženém katalogu je v ČR potvrzen výskyt 2 171 druhů lumků, avšak na Slovensku jen 918 druhů. Velké rozdíly mezi státy jsou způsobeny absencí specialistů na tuto čeleď na Slovensku, malým množstvím jedinců z tohoto území v muzejních i soukromých sbírkách a pravděpodobně i řazením údajů publikovaných před rokem 1918 do fauny Maďarska.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank R. Macek, B. Mocek, L. Roller and other collectors for providing their material; Z. Kletečka (South Bohemian Museum, České Budějovice), M. Krist (RMOC), J. Macek (NMPC), I. Malenovský (MMBC), J. Roháček (SMOC), F. Gusenleitner and M. Schwarz (Biology Centre, Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum, Linz) for access to museum collections; J. Kolibáč for valuable comments on early drafts of the manuscript and especially to G. Várkonyi and M. Schwarz for priceless professional help. Special thanks belong to D.S.K. Yu, K. Horstmann and C. van Achterberg, authors of Taxapad Interactive Catalogue Database. Without this catalogue, the list of species would never be so complete. This study was partly supported by the grant MZE–RO0418.

References

- ATANASOV A.Z. 1976: Matériaux sur l'étude de la tribu Theriini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **5**: 5–9.
- AUBERT J.F. 1978: *Les Ichneumonides ouest-paléarctiques et leurs hotes 2. Banchinae et Suppl. aux Pimplinae*. Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris & EDIFAT-OPIDA, Echauffour, 318 pp.
- AUBERT J.F. 2000: Les ichneumonides ouest-paléarctiques et leurs hotes. 3. Scolobatinae (=Ctenopelmatinae) et suppl. aux volumes precedents. *Litterae Zoologicae* **5**: 1–310.
- BOKOR P., CAGÁN L. 1999: Occurrence and bionomics of *Eriborus terebrans* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasitoid of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in Central Europe. *Plant Protection Science* **35(1)**: 17–22.
- BROAD G. 2016: Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera Ichneumonidae. *Biodiversity Data Journal* **4**: e9042.
- CAGÁN L. & BOKOR P. 1998: *Sinophorus turionus* Ratz., the parasitoid of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. in Slovakia, Czech Republic and Southwestern Poland. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica* **33 (3–4)**: 435–445.
- DASCH C.E. 1971: *Ichneumon-flies of America north of Mexico: 6. Subfamily Mesochorinae*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute, Vol. 16., 376 pp.
- DVOŘÁK L. 2017: Život v podzemí VII. – Lumci. [Life in the underground VII. – Ichneumonidae]. *Arnica* **2017(2)**: 18–20 (in Czech).
- GREGOR F. 1940: Ichneumonologické studie I. [Ichneumonologische Studien I.]. *Sborník Klubu přírodovědného v Brně* **22**: 67–75.
- HABERMEHL H. 1920: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Ichneumonidenfauna. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* **15**: 133–140.
- HEINRICH G.H. 1951: Ichneumoniden der Steiermark (Hym.). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **2**: 235–290.
- HEINRICH G.H. 1972: Zur Systematik der Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae IX. Eine Spätlese (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen Münchener Entomologischer Gesellschaft* **60**: 80–101.
- HILPERT H. 1992: Zur Systematik der Gattung *Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758 in der Westpaläarktids (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna Suppl.* **6**: 1–389.
- HINZ R. 1977: Über einige Arten der Gattung *Dusona* Cameron (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* **26(3)**: 47–54.
- HINZ R. 1990: Beiträge zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Delopia* Cameron, 1903 (*Dusona* auct.) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **11**: 261–271.
- HOCH G., ZUBRIK M., NOVOTNÝ J., SCHOPF A. 2001: The natural enemy complex of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar* (Lep., Lymantriidae) in different phases of its population dynamics in eastern Austria and Slovakia - a comparative study. *Journal of Applied Entomology* **125(5)**: 217–227.
- HOLUŠA J., HOLÝ K., BAŇAŘ P. 2011: Ecological and morphological notes on *Notopygus bicarinatus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Journal of Forest Science* **57(7)**: 281–284.
- HOLÝ K. 2008: The subfamily Rhyssinae Morley, 1913 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the collections of the Moravian Museum, Brno. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* **93**: 97–103.
- HOLÝ K., BEZDĚČKOVÁ K., BEZDĚČKA P. 2018: Occurrence of *Ogkosoma cremieri* Romand (Ichneumonidae: Hybrizontinae) in the Czech Republic with notes on adult behaviour. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae* (2017) **102(2)**: 139–143.
- HOLÝ K. & MACEK J. 2008: Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 240. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae. *Klapalekiana* **44**: 20.
- HOLÝ K., MACEK J., VODKA Š. 2009: Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 284. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae. *Klapalekiana* **45**: 255–257.
- HOLÝ K., PSOTA V., ŠTASTNÁ P., MACEK J. 2012: Faunistic records from the Czech Republic and Slovakia (Hymenoptera: Ibaliiidae, Ichneumonidae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* **97(2)**: 65–68.
- HORSTMANN K. 1990: Neubeschreibungen einiger Schlupfwespen-Arten aus den Gattungen *Mastrus* Förster, *Odontoneura* Förster und *Zoophthorus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Zeitschrift Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **42**: 1–14.
- HORSTMANN K. 1994a: Die europäischen Arten von *Picrostigeus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Orthocentrinae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **46(3/4)**: 111–120.

- HORSTMANN K. 1994b: Nachtrag zur Revision der westpaläarktischen *Nemeritis*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Mitteilungen Münchener Entomologischer Gesellschaft* **84**: 79–90.
- HORSTMANN K. 2000a: Die europäischen Arten von *Probolus* Wesm., 1845 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **21(25)**: 293–300.
- HORSTMANN K. 2000b: Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten IV (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen Münchener Entomologischer Gesellschaft* **90**: 39–50.
- HORSTMANN K. 2004: Bemerkungen zur Systematik einiger Gattungen der Campopleginae IV (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen* **56**: 13–35.
- HORSTMANN K. 2006a: Revision einiger europäischer Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **38**: 1449–1492.
- HORSTMANN K. 2006b: Revisionen der von Kriechbaumer aus der Westpaläarktis und Zentralasien beschriebenen Ichneumonidae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Spixiana* **29(1)**: 1–30.
- HORSTMANN K. 2007a: Typenrevisionen der von Kiss beschriebenen Taxa der Ctenopelmatinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **39(1)**: 313–322.
- HORSTMANN K. 2007b: Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten von *Anisobas* Wesm., 1845 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna* **28(9)**: 93–116.
- HORSTMANN K. 2008a: Revision der europäischen Arten von *Ephialtes* Gravenhorst, 1829, mit Bemerkungen zu weiteren holarktischen Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Entomofauna* **29(9)**: 145–165.
- HORSTMANN K. 2008b: Typenrevisionen der von Kiss beschriebenen Taxa der Ichneumonidae. II. Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **40(1)**: 771–784.
- HORSTMANN K. 2009a: Revision of the Western Palearctic species of *Dusona* Cameron (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Spixiana* **32(2)**: 45–110.
- HORSTMANN K. 2009b: Revision der europäischen Arten von *Isadelphus* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **30(28)**: 473–492.
- HORSTMANN K. 2010: Revision der europäischen Arten von *Stibeutes* Förster, 1850 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **31(15)**: 229–261.
- HORSTMANN K. 2011: Verbreitung und Wirte der *Dusona*-Arten in der Westpaläarktis (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **43(2)**: 1295–1330.
- HORSTMANN K. 2012: Revisionen einiger Gattungen und Arten der Phygadeuontini III (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Entomofauna* **33(28)**: 397–422.
- HUMALA A.E. 2003: *Ichneumon-flies of the fauna of Russia and surrounding countries. Subfamilies Microleptinae & Oxytorinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)*. Russian Academy of Science, Moscow 175 pp. (in Russian)
- IDAR M. 1974: Redescriptions of *Hadrodactylus tarsator* Ths., *H. gracilipes* Ths. and *H. nigrifemur* Ths., with notes on *H. bidentulus* Ths. and *H. villosulus* Ths. (Hym. Ichneumonidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **95**: 107–116.
- IDAR M. 1981: Revision of the European species of the genus *Hadrodactylus* Förster (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Part 2. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **12(2)**: 231–239.
- JUSSILA R., SÄÄKSJÄRVI I.E., BORDERA S. 2010: Revision of the western Palaeartic *Mesoleptus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* **46 (3–4)**: 499–518.
- KANĚČKA P. 1993: Lumci housenic ploskohřbetky smrkové (*Cephalcia abietis* (L.)) a poznatky z jejich chovu. *Lesnictví* **39(7)**: 297–303. (in Czech).
- KASPARYAN D.R. 2002: Analysis of the fauna of parasitoids (Diptera & Hymenoptera) of sawflies of the family Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera). A review of the Palaeartic ichneumonids of the genus *Notopygus* Holmg. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye* **81(4)**: 890–917. (in Russian, Engl. summary)
- KASPARYAN D.R. 2004: A review of Palaeartic species of the tribe Ctenopelmatini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). The genera *Ctenopelma* Holmgren and *Homaspis* Foerster. *Entomologicheskoye Obozrenie* **83(2)**: 437–467. (in Russian, Engl. summary)
- KASPARYAN D.R. 2011: Review of the Palaeartic species of the genus *Hadrodactylus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae) with description of 5 new species. *Entomologicheskoye Obozrenie* **90(2)**: 388–415. (in Russian, Engl. summary)
- KASPARYAN D.R. 2014: Review of the Western Palaeartic Ichneumon-flies of the Genus *Rhorus* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae). II. The Species of the *punctus*, *longicornis*,

- chrysopygus*, and *substitutor* Groups, the Species with the Black Metasoma and Some Others. *Entomological Review* **94**(5): 712–755.
- KASPARYAN D.R. 2015: Review of the Western Palaearctic Ichneumon-Flies of the Genus *Rhorus* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae: Ctenopelmatinae). Part III. The Species with the Reddish Metasoma and Black Face. *Entomological Review* **95**(9): 1257–1291.
- KASPARYAN D.R., KOPELKE J.P. 2010: A taxonomic review of Ichneumon-flies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), parasitoids of gall-forming sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) on *Salix*. Part II. Review of the Palaearctic species of the genus *Saotia* Förster with description of four new species. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **89**(1): 235–266.
- KASPARYAN D.R., SHAW M.R. 2009: A new species of *Hadrodactylus* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Ctenopelmatinae, Euryproctini) from Britain and mainland Europe, with a review of material of the genus in the National Museums of Scotland. *Entomologist's Gazette* **60**: 251–258.
- KERRICH G.J. 1952: A review, and a revision in greater part, of the Cteniscini of the Old World (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology series* **2**: 307–460.
- KHALAIM A.I. 2002: A review of the subgenera *Nanoditaparsis*, *Ischnobatis* and *Lanugoparsis* subgen. n., genus *Diaparsis* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) with descriptions of new species. *Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye* **81**(2): 386–393. (in Russian with English summary)
- KHALAIM A.I. 2004a: A review of the genera *Aneuclis* Förster and *Sathropterus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tersilochinae). *Entomological Review* **83**(3): 664–678.
- KHALAIM A.I. 2004b: A review of the Palaearctic species of the genera *Barycnemis* Först., *Epistathmus* Först. and *Spinolochus* Horstm. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tersilochinae). *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society* **75**(1): 46–63.
- KHALAIM A.I. 2007: *Tersilochinae*. In: LELEJ A.S. (ed.): *Key to the insects of Russia Far East. Vol. IV. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 5. Vladivostok, Dalnauka*, pp. 566–597.
- KHALAIM A.I., BORDERA S., RODRIGUEZ-BERRIO A. 2009: A review of the European species of *Phradis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Tersilochinae), with a description of a new species from Spain. *European Journal of Entomology* **106**(1): 107–118.
- KHALAIM A.I., VÁRKONYI G. 2018: A review of Tersilochinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of Finland. Part 1: taxonomy. *Zootaxa* **4369**(2): 151–185.
- KIRCHNER L. 1856: Die von mir erzogenen Ichneumoniden der Umgegend von Kaplitz. *Lotos* **6**: 33–40, 63–67, 107–118, 146–154, 169–174, 185–195, 214–233, 226–234.
- KORENKO S., KYSILKOVÁ K., ČERNECKÁ L. 2017: Further records of two spider-parasitoids of the genus *Polysphincta* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ephialtini) from Central Europe, with notes on their host interactions. *Arachnologische Mitteilungen* **54**: 28–32.
- KULA E., BOUČEK Z., ČAPEK M., ŠEDIVÝ J., VACA D. 1994: Komplex parazitoidů pouzdronníčka *Coleophora serratella* L., při jeho lokálním přemnožení v severních Čechách. (A complex of parasitoids of the case-bearer *Coleophora serratella* L. at its local mass outbreak in northern Bohemia.). *Lesnictví* **40**(4): 155–167. (in Czech, Engl. summary).
- LAŠTOVKA P. 1971: A study on the last instar larvae of some Czechoslovak *Mycetophila* (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae – Biologica* **1970**: 137–176.
- LAŠTŮVKA Z. & LIŠKA J. 2011: *Komentovaný seznam motýlů České republiky. Annotated checklist of moths and butterflies of the Czech Republic (Insecta: Lepidoptera)*. Biocont Laboratory, Brno, 148 pp. (in Czech and English)
- LAURENNE N.M., BROAD G.R., QUICKE D.L.J. 2006: Direct optimization and multiple alignment of 28S D2–D3 rDNA sequences: problems with indels on the way to a molecular phylogeny of the cryptine ichneumon wasps (Insecta: Hymenoptera). *Cladistics* **22**: 442–473.
- LOZAN A., SPITZER K., JAROŠ J. 2012: Isolated peat bog habitats and their food connections: parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea) and their lepidopteran hosts. *Journal of Insect Conservation* **16**: 391–397.
- LOZAN A., SPITZER K., JAROŠ J., KHALAIM A., RIZZO M.C., GUERRIERI E., BEZDĚK A. 2011: Parasitoids (Hymenoptera) of leaf-spinning moths (Lepidoptera) feeding on *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. along an ecological gradient of central European peat bogs. *Entomologica Fennica* **21**: 243–253.
- LUKÁŠ J. 1998: Devínska Kobyla – refugium chráněných a ohrožených druhů hmyzu [Devínska Kobyla – refugium of the protected and endangered insect species]. *Natura Carpatica* **39**: 129–135. (in Slovak)

- MARTINEK V. 1958: Příspěvek k poznání bionomie a populační dynamiky pilatky *Pteronidea salicis* L. (Hym., Tenthredinidae). *Zoologické listy* **7(1)**: 1–20.
- MATSUMOTO R. 2016: Molecular phylogeny and systematics of the *Polysphincta* group of genera (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Systematic Entomology* **41**: 854–864.
- MILLS N.J. 1993: Observations on the parasitoid complexes of budmoths (Lepidoptera: Tortricoidea) on larch in Europe. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **83**: 103–112.
- MOCSÁRY S. 1897: Ordo Hymenoptera. In: A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága. Fauna Regni Hungariae. III. Arthropoda. (Insecta. Hymenoptera.) Editio separata. Magyar Királyi Természettudományi Társulat, 113 pp (in Hungarian and Latin).
- NOVÁK I. 1989: Seznam lokalit a jejich kódů pro síťové mapování entomofauny Československa. [List of localities and their codes for grid mapping of entomofauna in Czechoslovakia]. *Zprávy československé společnosti entomologické při ČSAV* **25**: 3–84 (in Czech).
- ORBTEL R. 1953: Někteří pozoruhodné nálezy lumků ve Slezsku. [Notes on some interesting Ichneumonidae in Silesia]. *Přírodovědecký sborník Ostravského kraje* **14**: 139–142 (in Czech, English summary).
- OEHLKE J. 1966: Die in europäischen Kiefernbuschhornblattwespen (Diprionidae) parasitierenden Ichneumonidae. *Beiträge zur Entomologie* **15(1965)**: 791–879.
- PIC M. 1927: Ichneumonien nouveaux (Hym.). *Échange* **43**: 16.
- PRUNER L., MÍKA P. 1996: Seznam obcí a jejich částí v České republice s čísly mapových polí pro síťové mapování fauny. [List of settlements in the Czech Republic with associated map field codes for faunistic grid mapping system.] *Klapalekiana* **32 (Suppl.)**: 1–115. (in Czech, English summary)
- QUICKE D.L.J., LAURENNE N.M., FITTON M.G., BROAD G.R. 2009: A thousand and one wasps: a 28S rDNA and morphological phylogeny of the Ichneumonidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) with an investigation into alignment parameter space and elision. *Journal of Natural History* **43**: 1305–1421.
- RIEDEL M. 2008a: Die *Coelichneumon*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae) des Biologiezentrums Linz, Austria. *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **40(2)**: 1839–1859.
- RIEDEL M. 2008b: Revision der westpaläarktischen Platylabini 1. Die Gattung *Platylabus* Wesm., 1845 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Spixiana* **31(1)**: 105–172.
- RIEDEL M. 2014: Zur Taxonomie der europäischen Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **104**: 103–108.
- RIEDEL M. 2017: The Western Palaearctic species of the genus *Campoletis* Förster (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). *Spixiana* **40(1)**: 95–137.
- RINDOŠ M., LUKÁŠ J., ZEMAN V., HOLECOVÁ M. 2017a: The Catalogue of Ichneumon wasps of Slovakia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) part I: A checklist of the subfamily Cryptinae with 32 new records. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis* **65(1)**: 167–170.
- RINDOŠ M., RIEDEL M., ZAPLETALOVÁ L., ZAPLETAL M., VRBA P., KONVIČKA M. 2017b: Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 430. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae. *Klapalekiana* **53**: 373–374.
- SANBORNE M. 1984: *A revision of the world species of Sinophorus Förster (Ichneumonidae)*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. No. 38., 403 pp.
- SANTOS B.F. 2017: Phylogeny and reclassification of Cryptini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae), with implications for ichneumonid higher-level classification. *Systematic Entomology* **42**: 650–676.
- SAWONIEWICZ J. 1980: Revision of European species of the genus *Bathythrix* Förster (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Annales Zoologici* **35**: 319–365.
- SAWONIEWICZ J. 2003: Zur Systematik und Faunistik europäischer Ichneumonidae II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **24(15)**: 209–227.
- SAWONIEWICZ J., LUHMAN J.C. 1992: Revision of European species of the subtribe Endaseina, III Genus: *Endasya* Foerster, 1868 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Entomofauna* **13(1)**: 1–96.
- SELFA J., DILLER E. 1997: A new species of *Heterischnus* Wesm., 1859, from the western Palearctic region (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). *Entomofauna* **18(28)**: 469–476.
- SCHIMITSCHEK E. 1943: Untersuchungen über Parasitenreihen. *Mitteilungen der Hermann-Göring-Akademie der Deutschen Forstwissenschaft* **3(1)**: 272–305.
- SCHWARZ M. 1990: Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Schlupfwespengattungen *Caenocryptus* Thomson 1873 und *Nippocryptus* Uchida 1936 (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **22**: 359–380.

- SCHWARZ M. 1998: Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schmiedeknecht (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 2. *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **30**: 629–704.
- SCHWARZ M. 2001: Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schwarz (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 4. *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **33(2)**: 1111–1155.
- SCHWARZ M. 2002: Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* Thunberg mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* Schwarz (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 3. *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **34(2)**: 1293–1392.
- SCHWARZ M. 2003: Die Gattung *Diaglyptellodes* Aubert (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **35(2)**: 1091–1096.
- SCHWARZ M. 2005: Revisionen und Neubeschreibungen von Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) 1. *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **37(2)**: 1641–1710.
- SCHWARZ M. 2007: Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Hoplocryptus* Thomson (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **39(2)**: 1161–1219.
- SCHWARZ M. 2015: Zur Kenntnis paläarktischer *Cryptus*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **47(1)**: 749–896.
- SCHWARZ M. 2016: Die Schlupfwespengattung *Gelis* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae) mit macropteren Weibchen in der Westpaläarktis. *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **48(2)**: 1677–1752.
- SCHWARZ M. 2018: Revisionen und Neubeschreibungen von Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) 2. *Entomofauna* **39(1)**: 121–185.
- SCHWARZ M. & HOLÝ K. 2015: Faunistic records for the Czech Republic and Slovakia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge* **47(2)**: 1819–1828.
- SCHWARZ M. & SHAW M.R. 2011: Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 5. Tribe Phygadeuontini, subtribe Phygadeuontina, with descriptions of new species. *Entomologist's Gazette* **62**: 175–210.
- SCHWENKE W. 1999: Revision der europäischen Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea, Ichneumonidae). *Spixiana (Suppl. 26)*: 1–124.
- SHORT J.R.T. 1976: A description and classification of some final-instar larvae of the Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Systematic Entomology* **1(3)**: 195–200.
- SMETANA V., ROLLER L., BENĚŠ K., BOGUSCH P., DVORÁK L., HOLÝ K., KARAS Z., MACEK J., STRAKA J., ŠIMA P., TYRNER P., VEPŘEK D., ZEMAN V. 2010: Blanokřídlovce (Hymenoptera) na vybraných lokalitách Borské nížiny. [Hymenoptera of selected localities in the Borská nížina lowland]. *Acta Musei Tekovensis Levice* **8**: 78–111 (in Slovak, English abstract).
- SMETANA V., ŠIMA P., BOGUSCH P., ERHART J., HOLÝ K., MACEK J., ROLLER L., STRAKA J. 2015: Blanokřídlovce (Hymenoptera) na vybraných lokalitách v okolí Levic a Kremnice. [Hymenoptera of the selected localities in the environs of Levice and Kremnica towns]. *Acta Musei Tekovensis Levice* **10**: 44–68 (in Slovak, English abstract).
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 1958: Faunistische und taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Ichneumoniden der Tschechoslowakei, Pimplinae, I (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **3**: 97–108.
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 1963: Faunistische und taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Ichneumoniden der Tschechoslowakei, Pimplinae, II (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **9(80)**: 155–177.
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 1965: Příspěvek k poznání hostitelů lumků I. *Zprávy Československé Společnosti Entomologické při ČSAV* **1**: 6–13 (in Czech).
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 1983: Tersilochinae as parasitoids of insect pests of winter rape (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Contributions to the American Entomological Institute* **20**: 266–276.
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 1989: Ichneumonidae. In ŠEDIVÝ J. (ed.): Enumeratio insectorum Bohemoslovakiae (Check list of Czechoslovak insects) III (Hymenoptera). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **19**: 49–94.

- ŠEDIVÝ J. 1995: Ichneumonidae. In ROZKOŠNÝ R. & VAŇHARA J. (eds.): Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Pálava Biosphere Reserve of UNESCO II. *Folia Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masarykianae Brunnenensis. Biologia* **93**: 261–269.
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 2001: Contribution to the taxonomy and knowledge of hosts of ichneumonids (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). (Příspěvek k taxonomii poznání hostitelů lumků (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Klapalekiana* **37(1–2)**: 59–69.
- ŠEDIVÝ J. 2004: European species of the genus *Phobocampe* Förster. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae - Biologica* **48**: 203–235.
- ŠEDIVÝ J., BEZDĚČKA P. 2001: Bibliografie blanokřídlého hmyzu České republiky (Hymenoptera). [Bibliography of Hymenoptera of the Czech Republic]. *Sborník Přírodovědného klubu v Uherském Hradišti (Suppl. 6)*: 81 pp (in Czech, English abstract).
- ŠEDIVÝ J., BEZDĚČKA P. 2002: Doplněk Bibliografie blanokřídlého hmyzu České republiky (Hymenoptera). *Sborník Přírodovědného klubu v Uherském Hradišti* **7**: 185–188 (in Czech).
- ŠEDIVÝ J., DVOŘÁK L. 2002: Přezimování lumků ve štolách, jeskyních a sklepech (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). [Hibernation of Ichneumonids in mine galleries, caves and cellars (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)]. *Sborník Přírodovědného klubu v Uherském Hradišti* **7**: 182–184 (in Czech, English abstract).
- ŠEDIVÝ J., ŠEVČÍK J. 2003: Ichneumonid (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) parasitoids of fungus gnats (Diptera, Mycetophilidae): rearing records from the Czech Republic. *Studia dipterologica* **10**: 153–158.
- TAKASUKA K., KORENKO S., KYSILKOVÁ K., ŠTEFÁNIK M., ČERNECKÁ L., MIHÁL I., DOLEJŠ P., HOLÝ K. 2017: Host utilization of koinobiont spider-ectoparasitoids (Ichneumonidae, Ephialtini, *Polysphincta* genus-group) associated with *Cyclosa* spp. (Araneae, Araneidae) across the Palaearctic. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **267**: 8–14.
- TANIGOSHI L.K., STARÝ P. 2003: Hymenopterous parasitoids of the cherry bark tortrix, *Enarmonia formosana* (Scopoli) in central-east Europe (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea; Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* **76(4)**: 100–102.
- TOLKANITZ V.I. 2007: *Metopiinae*. In: LELEJ A.S. (ed.): *Key to the insects of Russia Far East. Vol. IV. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 5*. Vladivostok: Dalnauka, 1052, pp. 638–667.
- TÓTH P., TÓTHOVÁ M., CAGÁN, L. 2004: New host record, new range information and the first records of *Mesochorus bellus* and *Mesochorus orbitalis* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Slovakia. *Biologia* **59(2)**: 242.
- TOWNES H.K. 1983: *Revisions of twenty genera of Gellini (Ichneumonidae)*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute, No. 35, 281 pp.
- VALEMBERG J., FIALA M. 2010: Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 296. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Ichneumoninae. *Klapalekiana* **46**: 142.
- VLASÁK J., REJZEK M. 1998: Biology of *Ropalopus spinicornis* (Abeille de Perrin, 1869) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins E.V. Frankfurt A.M.* **23(1–2)**: 53–61.
- VRÁBLOVÁ M., TÓTH P., CAGÁN, L. 2002: *Diadegma angitiaeforma* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae): first records from Slovakia and a new host for the species. *Biologia* **57(5)**: 630.
- WAHL D.B. 1993: *Family Ichneumonidae*. In: GOULET H. & HUBER J.T. (eds.): *Hymenoptera of the World: An identification guide to families*. Agriculture Canada Publication 1894E, pp. 154–185.
- YU D.S.K., ACHTERBERG C. van, HORSTMANN K. 2016: *Taxapad 2016. Ichneumonoidea 2015. (Biological and taxonomical information)*. Taxapad Interactive Catalogue Database on flash-drive, Nepean, Ottawa.
- ZEMAN V. 2001: New records of Hymenoptera in the area of the Czech Republic. [Nové druhy fauny blanokřídlých (Hymenoptera) pro území České republiky]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis s.A.* **28**: 215–224.
- ZEMAN V. 2003: New records of Hymenoptera from the territory of the Czech and Slovak Republics. [Nové druhy fauny blanokřídlých (Hymenoptera) pro území České a Slovenské republiky]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis s.A.* **29**: 135–141.
- ZEMAN V. 2004: New records of Hymenoptera in the territory of the Czech Republic. [Nové druhy fauny blanokřídlých (Hymenoptera) pro území České republiky]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis s.A.* **30**: 99–100.

Catalogue of Ichneumonidae of Czech and Slovak Republics

- ZEMAN V. & MOCEK B. 2006: Lumkovití (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera) chráněných území Chlumecka (Čechy, Česká republika). [Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera) from protected areas near Chlumeck nad Cidlinou (Bohemia, Czech Republic)]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis s.A.* **31**: 105–126 (in Czech, English summary).
- ZEMAN V. & MOCEK B. 2011: Lumkovití (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera) PR Buky u Vysokého Chvojna (okres Pardubice). [Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) in the Nature Reserve Buky u Vysokého Chvojna (distr. Pardubice, Czech Republic)]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis s.A.* **33**: 135–143 (in Czech, English abstract).
- ZEMAN V. & MOCEK B. 2014: Lumkovití (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera) kamenolomu Rožmitál (Česká republika, severovýchodní Čechy, CHKO Broumovsko). [Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of the Rožmitál quarry (Czech Republic, Northeast Bohemia, Broumovsko Protected Landscape Area)]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis s.A.* **34**: 129–142 (in Czech, English summary).
- ZEMAN V., RINDOŠ M., LUKÁŠ J. 2015: New faunistic records of ichneumon wasps (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Moravia. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae* **100(2)**: 281–286.
- ZEMAN V. & VANĚK J. 1999: Hymenoptera (Braconidae, Ichneumonidae, Eurytomidae, Pteromalidae, Mymaridae, Proctotrupidae, Diapriidae, Scelionidae, Platygasteridae, Ceraphronidae, Megaspilidae, Crabronidae) in terrestrial traps in montane and sub-alpine zones in the Giant Mts. *Opera Corcontica* **36**: 171–179.
- ZEMAN V. & VANĚK J. 2001: Hymenoptera (Braconidae, Aphidiidae, Ichneumonidae, Diapriidae, Scelionidae, Platygasteridae, Ceraphronidae, Megaspilidae, Dryinidae, Mutillidae, Pemphredonidae) in pitfall traps in montane and sub-alpine zones in the Giant Mts. *Východočeský sborník přírodovědný – Práce a studie* **9**: 129–133.
- ZWAKHALS K. 2013: *Fauna Europaea: Ichneumonidae*. In: ACHTERBERG K. van (ed.): *Fauna Europaea: Symphyta & Ichneumonoidea. Fauna Europaea, Version 2.6.2*. online at <http://www.faunaeur.org>